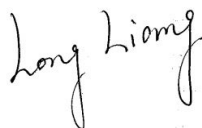


FCC SAR Test Report

APPLICANT : BLU Products, Inc.
EQUIPMENT : Smart Phone
BRAND NAME : BLU
MODEL NAME : VIEW 1
FCC ID : YHLBLUB100DL
STANDARD : FCC 47 CFR PART 2 (2.1093)
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
IEEE 1528-2013

The product was received on Apr. 17, 2019 and testing was started from Apr. 27, 2019 and completed on Apr. 29, 2019. We, Sporton International (Shenzhen) Inc., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures and has been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of Sporton International (Shenzhen) Inc., the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.



Reviewed by: Long Liang / Supervisor



Approved by: Johnny Chen / Manager



Sporton International (ShenZhen) Inc.

**1/F, 2/F, Bldg 5, Shiling Industrial Zone, Xinwei Village, Xili, Nanshan, Shenzhen, 518055
People's Republic of China**



Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance	4
2. Administration Data	5
3. Guidance Applied	5
4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information	6
4.1 General Information	6
4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations	7
5. RF Exposure Limits	9
5.1 Uncontrolled Environment	9
5.2 Controlled Environment	9
6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)	10
6.1 Introduction	10
6.2 SAR Definition	10
7. System Description and Setup	11
7.1 E-Field Probe	12
7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)	12
7.3 Phantom	13
7.4 Device Holder	14
8. Measurement Procedures	15
8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation	15
8.2 Power Reference Measurement	16
8.3 Area Scan	16
8.4 Zoom Scan	17
8.5 Volume Scan Procedures	17
8.6 Power Drift Monitoring	17
9. Test Equipment List	18
10. System Verification	19
10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids	19
10.2 Tissue Verification	20
10.3 System Performance Check Results	21
11. RF Exposure Positions	22
11.1 Ear and handset reference point	22
11.2 Definition of the cheek position	23
11.3 Definition of the tilt position	24
11.4 Body Worn Accessory	25
11.5 Wireless Router	25
12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)	26
13. Antenna Location	105
14. SAR Test Results	106
14.1 Head SAR	108
14.2 Hotspot SAR	111
14.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR	116
14.4 Repeated SAR Measurement	119
15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	120
15.1 Head Exposure Conditions	121
15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions	122
15.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions	124
15.4 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis	125
16. Uncertainty Assessment	128
17. References	130
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check	
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement	
Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate	
Appendix D. Test Setup Photos	

Revision History

REPORT NO.	VERSION	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE
FA941714	Rev. 01	Initial issue of report	Jun. 03, 2019



1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **BLU Products, Inc., Smart Phone, VIEW 1**, are as follows.

Highest SAR Summary						Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	
			1g SAR (W/kg)			
Licensed	GSM	GSM850	0.44	0.74	0.91	1.59
		GSM1900	0.31	1.14	1.23	
	WCDMA	WCDMA V	0.46	0.47	0.55	
		WCDMA IV	0.26	1.11	1.43	
		WCDMA II	0.27	1.07	1.38	
	LTE	LTE Band 71	0.31	0.42	0.47	
		LTE Band 12	0.28	0.40	0.45	
		LTE Band 13	0.47	0.56	0.62	
		LTE Band 5	0.46	0.53	0.54	
		LTE Band 4/66	0.26	1.01	1.44	
		LTE Band 2	0.26	1.03	1.27	
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	1.12	0.39	0.70	1.59
DSS	2.4GHz Band	Bluetooth	0.19			1.46
Date of Testing:			2019/4/27~2019/4/29			
Remark : This device supports both LTE B4 and B66. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B4 falls completely within the supports frequency span for LTE B66, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path: therefore, SAR was only assessed for LTE B66.						

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.



2. Administration Data

Sporton International (Shenzhen) Inc. is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation with Certificate Number 5145.01.

Testing Laboratory			
Test Firm	Sporton International (Shenzhen) Inc.		
Test Site Location	1/F, 2/F, Bldg 5, Shiling Industrial Zone, Xinwei Village, Xili, Nanshan, Shenzhen, 518055 People's Republic of China TEL: +86-755-86379589 FAX: +86-755-86379595		
Test Site No.	Sporton Site No.	FCC Designation No.	FCC Test Firm Registration No.
	SAR 01	CN1256	421272

Applicant	
Company Name	BLU Products, Inc.
Address	10814 NW 33rd St # 100 Doral, FL 33172,USA

3. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01



4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

4.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Smart Phone
Brand Name	BLU
Model Name	VIEW 1
FCC ID	YHLBLUB100DL
IMEI Code	356074100004154
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz LTE Band 71: 665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz
Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA HSPA+ (16QAM uplink) LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM WLAN 2.4GHz : 802.11b/g/n HT20 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE
HW Version	V1.0
SW Version	BLU_B100DL_V9.0.01.05.01.06_GENERIC_FSec
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network..
EUT Stage	Production Unit
Remark: 1. This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA and LTE (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation. 2. This device does not support DTM operation and support GRPS/EGRPS mode up to multi-slot class 12 3. This device WLAN 2.4GHz supports hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications. 4. 802.11n-HT40 is not supported in 2.4GHz WLAN. 5. When the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, then power reduction will be implemented immediately at WLAN 2.4GHz. 6. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of GSM1900, WCDMA band 2/4 ,LTE band 2/4/66.	

4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05																																																																													
FCC ID	YHLBLUB100DL																																																																												
Equipment Name	Smart Phone																																																																												
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz LTE Band 71: 665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz																																																																												
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 02:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 04:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 05:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 71: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz																																																																												
Uplink Modulations used	QPSK / 16QAM /64QAM																																																																												
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Voice and Data																																																																												
LTE Release Version	R9																																																																												
CA Support	Not Supported																																																																												
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	<table><tr><th colspan="8">Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3</th></tr><tr><th rowspan="2">Modulation</th><th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})</th><th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th></tr><tr><th>1.4 MHz</th><th>3.0 MHz</th><th>5 MHz</th><th>10 MHz</th><th>15 MHz</th><th>20 MHz</th></tr><tr><td>QPSK</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr><tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr><tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr><tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr><tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 3</td></tr><tr><td>256 QAM</td><td colspan="6">≥ 1</td><td>≤ 5</td></tr></table>							Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3								Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3	256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5
Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3																																																																													
Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)																																																																						
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz																																																																							
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1																																																																						
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1																																																																						
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2																																																																						
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2																																																																						
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3																																																																						
256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5																																																																						
LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)																																																																												
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.																																																																												
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance	When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of GSM1900, WCDMA band 2/4 , LTE band 2/4/66.																																																																												

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900
LTE Band 4												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745



LTE Band 5												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829				
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5				
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844				
LTE Band 12												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704				
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5				
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711				
LTE Band 13												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz							
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)					
L	23205		779.5		23230		782					
M	23230		782									
H	23255		784.5									
LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770
LTE Band 71												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	133147	665.5	133172	668	133197	670.5	133222	673				
M	133247	675.5	133272	678	133297	680.5	133322	683				
H	133447	695.5	133422	693	133397	690.5	133372	688				

5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

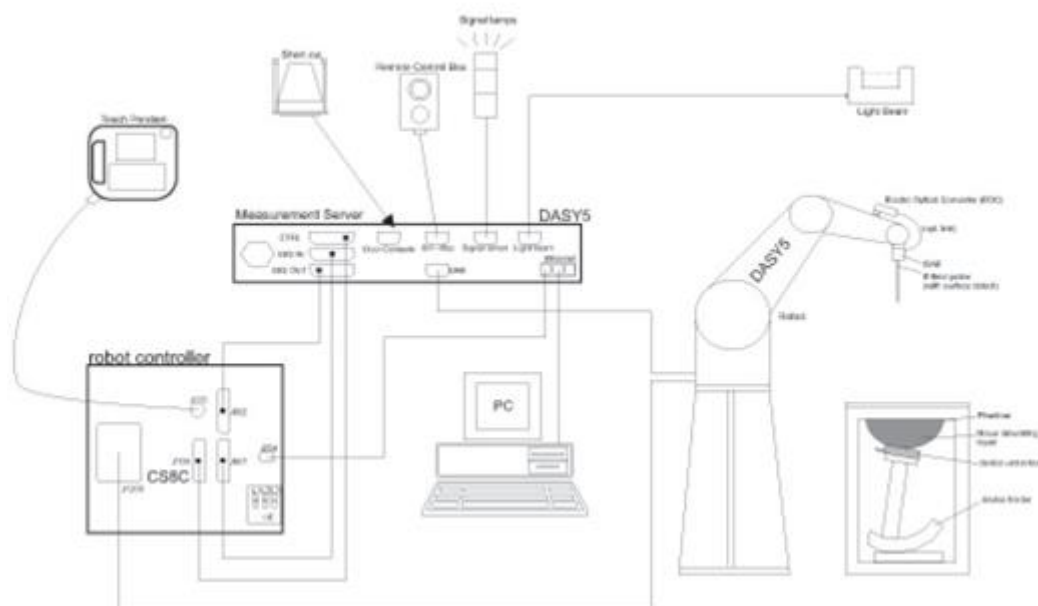
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

7.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG). The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 μ W/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



Photo of DAE

7.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

7.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.



Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.



Mounting Device for Laptops

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

- (a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm $2 - 3$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm $4 - 6$ GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used to assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remains in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scans use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scans were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASy measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

**9. Test Equipment List**

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1099	2018/12/6	2019/12/5
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d162	2018/12/5	2019/12/4
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1137	2018/7/30	2019/7/29
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d182	2018/12/7	2019/12/6
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	736	2018/8/31	2019/8/30
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1303	2019/1/3	2020/1/2
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3958	2019/1/31	2020/1/30
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CD	TP-1670	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	Phone Positioner	N/A	N/A	NCR	NCR
Anritsu	Radio communication analyzer	MT8820C	6201300653	2018/7/18	2019/7/17
Anritsu	Radio communication analyzer	MT8821C	6201588572	2018/12/22	2019/12/21
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50267224	2018/9/11	2019/9/10
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46523671	2018/10/18	2019/10/17
Speag	Dielectric Assessment KIT	DAK-3.5	1071	2018/11/20	2019/11/19
Agilent	Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50145381	2018/12/22	2019/12/21
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1306099	2018/7/30	2019/7/29
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1349001	2018/7/26	2019/7/25
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1207253	2018/12/22	2019/12/21
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1218010	2018/12/22	2019/12/21
R&S	CBT BLUETOOTH TESTER	CBT	100963	2018/12/22	2019/12/21
R&S	Spectrum Analyzer	FSP7	100818	2018/7/18	2019/7/17
LKM electronic	Hygrometer	DTM3000	3241	2018/8/10	2019/8/9
Anymetre	Thermo-Hygrometer	JR593	2015030903	2018/12/22	2019/12/21
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 0830-3	087193A	2018/8/20	2019/8/19
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 2060-2	087193B	2018/8/20	2019/8/19
ARRA	Power Divider	A3200-2	N/A	Note 1	
PASTERNAK	Dual Directional Coupler	PE2214-10	N/A	Note 1	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	778D	50422	Note 1	
MCL	Attenuation1	BW-S10W5	N/A	Note 1	
Weinschel	Attenuation2	3M-20	N/A	Note 1	
Zhongjilianhe	Attenuation3	MVE2214-03	N/A	Note 1	

Note:

Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.

10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.

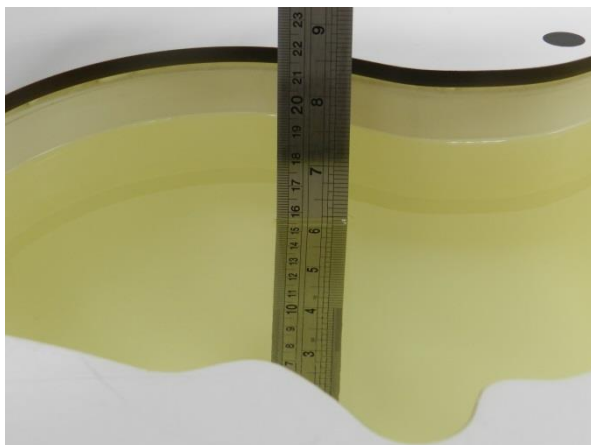


Fig 10.1 Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR



Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

10.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ϵ_r)
For Head								
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
For Body								
750	51.7	47.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.96	55.5
835	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.97	55.2
1800, 1900, 2000	70.2	0	0	0.4	0	29.4	1.52	53.3
2450	68.6	0	0	0	0	31.4	1.95	52.7

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ϵ_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ϵ_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ϵ_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	HSL	22.7	0.879	40.711	0.89	41.90	-1.24	-2.84	±5	2019/4/27
835	HSL	22.3	0.888	42.012	0.90	41.50	-1.33	1.23	±5	2019/4/27
1750	HSL	22.6	1.375	41.541	1.37	40.10	0.36	3.59	±5	2019/4/28
1900	HSL	22.4	1.443	40.030	1.40	40.00	3.07	0.08	±5	2019/4/28
2450	HSL	22.5	1.747	40.705	1.80	39.20	-2.94	3.84	±5	2019/4/29
750	MSL	22.4	0.961	53.913	0.96	55.50	0.10	-2.86	±5	2019/4/27
835	MSL	22.4	0.977	54.442	0.97	55.20	0.72	-1.37	±5	2019/4/27
1750	MSL	22.5	1.511	51.994	1.49	53.40	1.41	-2.63	±5	2019/4/28
1900	MSL	22.5	1.538	53.790	1.52	53.30	1.18	0.92	±5	2019/4/28
2450	MSL	22.6	1.992	52.302	1.95	52.70	2.15	-0.76	±5	2019/4/29

10.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2019/4/27	750	HSL	250	1099	3958	1303	2.08	8.52	8.32	-2.35
2019/4/27	835	HSL	250	4d162	3958	1303	2.29	9.61	9.16	-4.68
2019/4/28	1750	HSL	250	1137	3958	1303	8.89	36.50	35.56	-2.58
2019/4/28	1900	HSL	250	5d182	3958	1303	9.88	39.60	39.52	-0.20
2019/4/29	2450	HSL	250	736	3958	1303	12.60	52.70	50.4	-4.36
2019/4/27	750	MSL	250	1099	3958	1303	2.03	8.61	8.12	-5.69
2019/4/27	835	MSL	250	4d162	3958	1303	2.42	9.70	9.68	-0.21
2019/4/28	1750	MSL	250	1137	3958	1303	8.67	37.00	34.68	-6.27
2019/4/28	1900	MSL	250	5d182	3958	1303	10.09	39.90	40.36	1.15
2019/4/29	2450	MSL	250	736	3958	1303	13.30	51.50	53.2	3.30

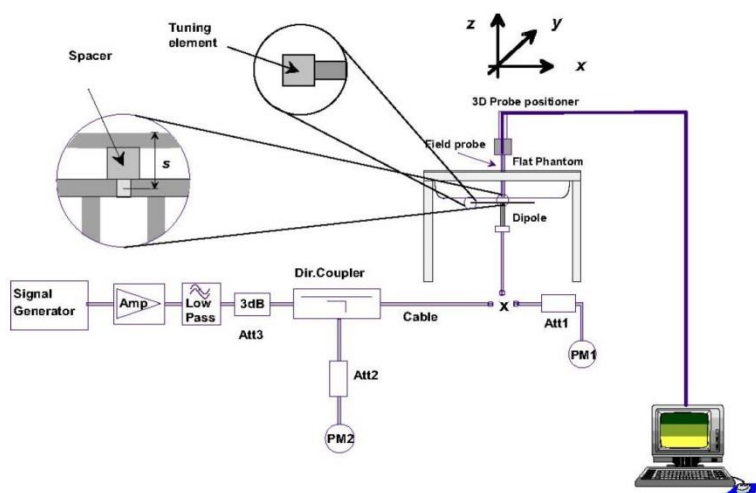


Fig 10.3.1 System Performance Check Setup



Fig 10.3.2 Setup Photo

11. RF Exposure Positions

11.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 11.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled "M," the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked "LE," and the right ERP is marked "RE." Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 11.1.2. The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 11.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 11.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

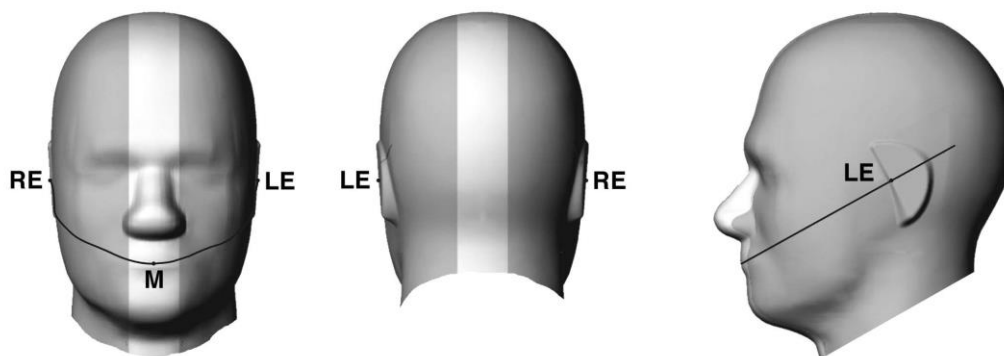


Fig 11.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

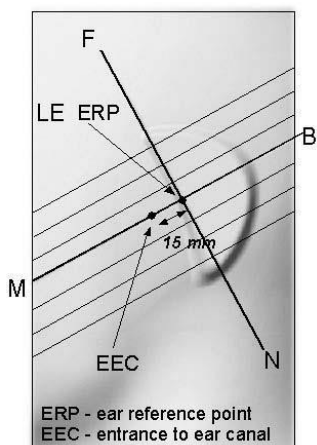


Fig 11.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

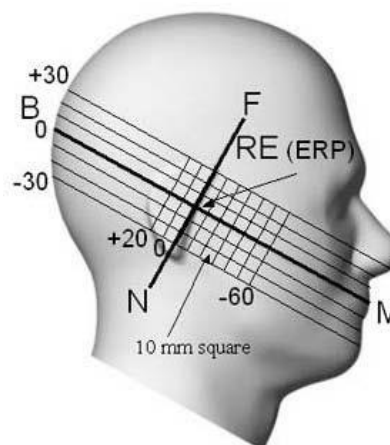


Fig 11.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

11.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 11.2.1 and Figure 11.2.2), and the midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 11.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 11.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 11.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 11.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

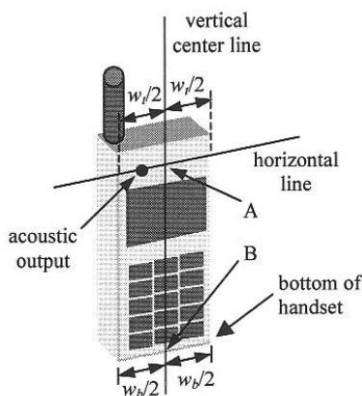


Fig 11.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case"

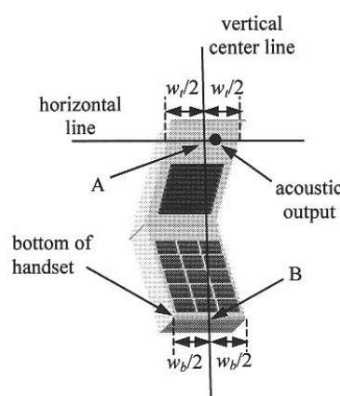


Fig 11.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

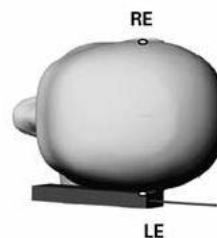
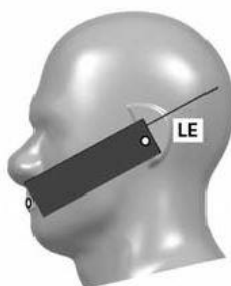
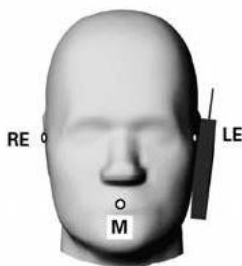


Fig 11.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 11.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

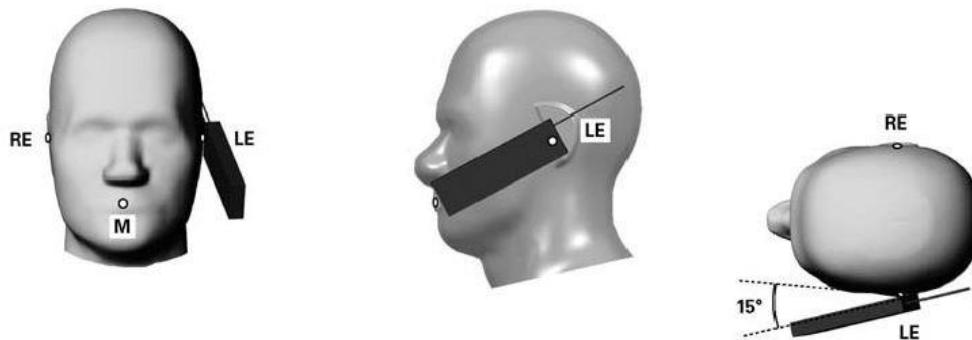


Fig 11.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 11.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

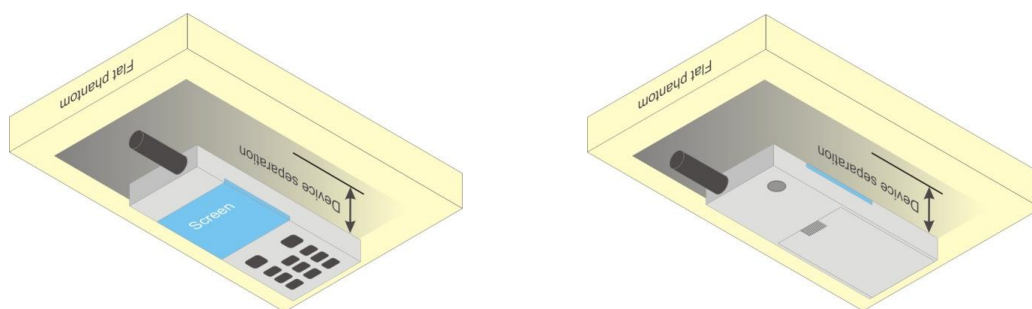


Fig 11.4 Body Worn Position

11.5 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<GSM Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

<Full Power Mode For Head>

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.64	32.68	32.64	33.50	23.64	23.68	23.64	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.62	32.66	32.61	33.50	23.62	23.66	23.61	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	30.12	30.20	30.08	30.50	24.12	24.20	24.08	24.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	28.18	28.22	28.11	28.50	23.92	23.96	23.85	24.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	27.07	27.13	27.02	27.50	24.07	24.13	24.02	24.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	27.12	27.28	27.25	28.50	18.12	18.28	18.25	19.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	25.04	25.13	25.07	26.50	19.04	19.13	19.07	20.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	22.58	22.69	22.67	23.50	18.32	18.43	18.41	19.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	21.47	21.63	21.57	22.50	18.47	18.63	18.57	19.50
GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.66	29.53	29.06	30.00	20.66	20.53	20.06	21.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.65	29.50	29.04	30.00	20.65	20.50	20.04	21.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	28.89	28.68	28.22	29.50	22.89	22.68	22.22	23.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	26.84	26.78	26.47	27.50	22.58	22.52	22.21	23.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	25.91	25.84	25.53	26.50	22.91	22.84	22.53	23.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.77	26.68	26.47	27.00	17.77	17.68	17.47	18.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.97	24.89	24.58	25.50	18.97	18.89	18.58	19.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	22.89	22.96	22.47	23.50	18.63	18.70	18.21	19.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	21.77	21.85	21.54	22.50	18.77	18.85	18.54	19.50

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.

The calculated method are shown as below:

Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB

Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB

Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB

Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

<Reduced Power Mode Receiver off for Hotspot >

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	24.97	24.97	24.62	25.50	15.97	15.97	15.62	16.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	24.95	24.96	24.60	25.50	15.95	15.96	15.60	16.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	24.96	24.96	24.60	25.00	18.96	18.96	18.60	19.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	22.03	22.08	21.80	23.00	17.77	17.82	17.54	18.74
GPRS 4 Tx slots	21.99	21.97	21.80	22.00	18.99	18.97	18.80	19.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.94	26.89	26.69	27.00	17.94	17.89	17.69	18.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	20.98	20.96	20.88	21.00	14.98	14.96	14.88	15.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	18.50	18.33	18.00	19.00	14.24	14.07	13.74	14.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	18.45	18.26	17.89	18.50	15.45	15.26	14.89	15.50

<Full Power Mode Receiver off for Hotspot and Body-worn >

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.64	32.68	32.64	33.50	23.64	23.68	23.64	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.62	32.66	32.61	33.50	23.62	23.66	23.61	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	30.12	30.20	30.08	30.50	24.12	24.20	24.08	24.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	28.18	28.22	28.11	28.50	23.92	23.96	23.85	24.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	27.07	27.13	27.02	27.50	24.07	24.13	24.02	24.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	27.12	27.28	27.25	28.50	18.12	18.28	18.25	19.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	25.04	25.13	25.07	26.50	19.04	19.13	19.07	20.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	22.58	22.69	22.67	23.50	18.32	18.43	18.41	19.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	21.47	21.63	21.57	22.50	18.47	18.63	18.57	19.50
GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.66	29.53	29.06	30.00	20.66	20.53	20.06	21.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.65	29.50	29.04	30.00	20.65	20.50	20.04	21.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	28.89	28.68	28.22	29.50	22.89	22.68	22.22	23.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	26.84	26.78	26.47	27.50	22.58	22.52	22.21	23.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	25.91	25.84	25.53	26.50	22.91	22.84	22.53	23.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.77	26.68	26.47	27.00	17.77	17.68	17.47	18.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.97	24.89	24.58	25.50	18.97	18.89	18.58	19.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	22.89	22.96	22.47	23.50	18.63	18.70	18.21	19.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	21.77	21.85	21.54	22.50	18.77	18.85	18.54	19.50

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.

The calculated method are shown as below:

Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB

Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB

Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB

Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For HSPA+ devices supporting 16 QAM in the uplink, power measurements procedure is according to the configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1.
4. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
 - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
 - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
 - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5
Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c$. Note 3: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases. Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.							

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
 - i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
 - ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
 - v. Set UE Target Power
 - vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
 - vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
 - viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note 1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 5/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 5/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_d/\beta_c = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

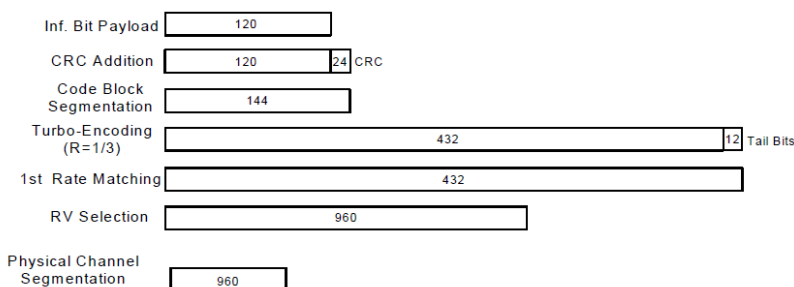
DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
 - iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
 - iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - a). Subtest 1: $\beta_c/\beta_d=2/15$
 - b). Subtest 2: $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$
 - c). Subtest 3: $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/8$
 - d). Subtest 4: $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/4$
 - vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - ix. Set CQI Repetition Cycle to 2
 - x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12
Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)
Setup Configuration

HSPA+ 3GPP release 7 (uplink category 7) 16QAM, Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
 - i. Call Configs = 5.2E:HSPA+:UL with 16QAM
 - ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121-1 s5.2E
 - iii. Set Channel Parms
 - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - v. Set Channel Type = HSPA
 - vi. Set UE Target Power =21 dBm
 - vii. Power Ctrl Mode= All Up Bits
 - viii. Set Manual Uplink DPCH Bc/Bd = Manual
 - ix. Set Manual Uplink DPCH Bc and Bd=15,15(for 34.121-1 v8.10.0 table C11.1.4 sub-test 1)
 - x. Set HSPA Conn DL Channel Levels
 - xi. Set HS-SCCH Configs
 - xii. Set RB Test Mode Setup
 - xiii. Set Common HSUPA Parameters
 - xiv. Set Serving Grant
 - xv. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 105 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH with 16QAM

Sub-test	β_c (Note 3)	β_d	β_{HS} (Note 1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (2xSF2) (Note 4)	β_{ed} (2xSF4) (Note 4)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 4)	E-TFCI (Note 5)	E-TFCI (boost)
1	1	0	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1} : 30/15 β_{ed2} : 30/15	β_{ed3} : 24/15 β_{ed4} : 24/15	3.5	2.5	14	105	105

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1,0).

Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the β_c is set to 1 and $\beta_d = 0$ by default.

Note 4: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signaled to use the extrapolation algorithm.

Setup Configuration



<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA/HSPA+ to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA/ DC-HSDPA/HSPA+, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA,HSPA+) are less than $\frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA/DC-HSDPA/HSPA+.

<Full Power Mode For Head>

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	23.45	23.48	23.44	24.00	23.21	23.26	23.24	24.00	23.11	23.21	23.15	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.49	23.51	23.48	24.00	23.22	23.28	23.27	24.00	23.15	23.22	23.19	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.34	22.48	22.44	23.00	22.07	22.17	22.17	23.00	22.15	22.18	22.15	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.30	22.41	22.30	23.00	22.02	22.02	22.03	23.00	22.06	22.14	22.09	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.75	21.92	21.81	22.50	21.56	21.51	21.60	22.50	21.55	21.64	21.55	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.72	21.90	21.75	22.50	21.45	21.51	21.52	22.50	21.57	21.62	21.54	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.22	22.40	22.35	23.00	21.95	21.99	22.15	23.00	22.15	22.08	22.02	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.24	22.27	22.16	23.00	21.92	21.82	21.85	23.00	22.04	22.06	21.93	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.57	21.92	21.81	22.50	21.38	21.40	21.54	22.50	21.54	21.53	21.45	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.64	21.87	21.57	22.50	21.32	21.43	21.48	22.50	21.52	21.43	21.51	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	20.43	20.48	20.48	21.00	20.10	20.20	20.24	21.00	20.19	20.27	20.26	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.44	20.50	20.43	21.00	20.15	20.26	20.25	21.00	20.23	20.23	20.28	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.44	21.41	21.43	22.00	21.21	21.19	21.25	22.00	21.14	21.18	21.20	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	19.99	20.04	19.97	21.00	19.61	19.73	19.78	21.00	19.66	19.74	19.70	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.30	21.40	21.40	22.00	21.10	21.20	21.20	22.00	21.10	21.10	21.10	22.00
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ (16QAM) Subtest-1	20.10	20.00	20.20	21.00	19.70	19.70	19.90	21.00	19.90	19.80	20.10	21.00



<Reduced Power Mode Receiver off for Hotspot >

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	19.45	19.51	19.49	20.00	19.21	19.27	19.24	20.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	19.47	19.52	19.50	20.00	19.22	19.28	19.25	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	18.44	18.52	18.51	19.00	18.27	18.32	18.38	19.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	18.40	18.38	18.42	19.00	18.25	18.28	18.27	19.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	17.99	18.01	17.98	18.50	17.75	17.73	17.75	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	17.96	17.92	17.95	18.50	17.71	17.64	17.73	18.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	18.35	18.42	18.46	19.00	18.25	18.18	18.28	19.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	18.36	18.21	18.36	19.00	18.18	18.23	18.13	19.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	17.93	17.85	17.93	18.50	17.62	17.65	17.62	18.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	17.84	17.79	17.92	18.50	17.57	17.48	17.58	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	16.54	16.62	16.59	17.00	16.87	16.81	16.83	17.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	16.54	16.57	16.59	17.00	16.16	16.29	16.34	17.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	17.57	17.64	17.63	18.00	17.20	17.34	17.39	18.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	16.06	16.08	16.12	17.00	15.70	15.74	15.77	17.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	17.50	17.50	17.50	18.00	17.20	17.20	17.20	18.00
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ (16QAM) Subtest-1	16.70	16.40	16.20	17.00	15.90	15.80	16.10	17.00



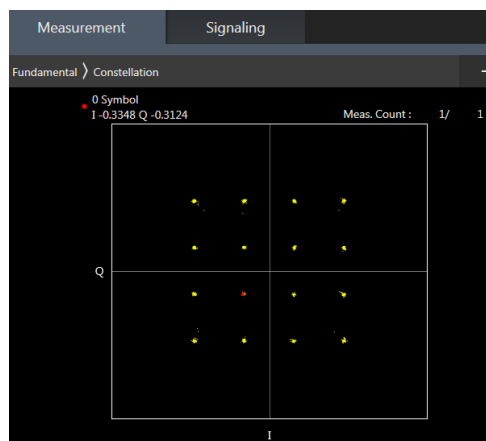
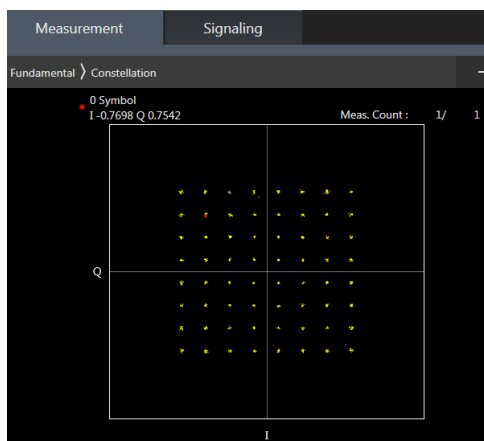
<Full Power Mode Receiver off for Body-worn >

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	23.45	23.48	23.44	24.00	21.31	21.35	21.34	22.00	23.11	23.21	23.15	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.49	23.51	23.48	24.00	21.33	21.38	21.37	22.00	23.15	23.22	23.19	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.34	22.48	22.44	23.00	20.27	20.39	20.33	21.00	22.15	22.18	22.15	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.30	22.41	22.30	23.00	20.22	20.32	20.23	21.00	22.06	22.14	22.09	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.75	21.92	21.81	22.50	19.73	19.82	19.71	20.50	21.55	21.64	21.55	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.72	21.90	21.75	22.50	19.70	19.78	19.68	20.50	21.57	21.62	21.54	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.22	22.40	22.35	23.00	20.19	20.23	20.18	21.00	22.15	22.08	22.02	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.24	22.27	22.16	23.00	20.18	20.28	20.15	21.00	22.04	22.06	21.93	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.57	21.92	21.81	22.50	19.54	19.65	19.60	20.50	21.54	21.53	21.45	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.64	21.87	21.57	22.50	19.61	19.75	19.64	20.50	21.52	21.43	21.51	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	20.43	20.48	20.48	21.00	18.35	18.35	18.40	19.00	20.19	20.27	20.26	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.44	20.50	20.43	21.00	18.33	18.34	18.33	19.00	20.23	20.23	20.28	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.44	21.41	21.43	22.00	19.30	19.31	19.37	20.00	21.14	21.18	21.20	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	19.99	20.04	19.97	21.00	17.79	17.88	17.91	19.00	19.66	19.74	19.70	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.30	21.40	21.40	22.00	19.20	19.20	19.30	20.00	21.10	21.10	21.10	22.00
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ (16QAM) Subtest-1	20.10	20.00	20.20	21.00	17.90	17.80	18.10	19.00	19.90	19.80	20.10	21.00

<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE 4 / B5 / B12 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 4 SAR test was covered by Band 66; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is $\leq$ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
 - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band
10. According to 2017 TCB workshop, for 64 QAM and 16 QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.



<Full Power Mode For Head>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.17	23.07	23.04		
20	QPSK	1	49	23.45	23.28	23.24	24	0
20	QPSK	1	99	22.97	22.96	22.95	23	1
20	QPSK	50	0	22.48	22.47	22.40		
20	QPSK	50	24	22.42	22.39	22.38		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.41	22.38	22.28		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.40	22.39	22.38	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	22.46	22.45	22.34		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.45	22.44	22.42		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.23	22.27	22.27	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	21.33	21.40	21.44		
20	16QAM	50	24	21.31	21.36	21.29		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.22	21.34	21.20		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.27	21.36	21.30	22	2
20	64QAM	1	0	21.17	21.05	21.10		
20	64QAM	1	49	21.24	21.27	21.27		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.89	21.01	21.00	21	3
20	64QAM	50	0	20.17	20.19	20.19		
20	64QAM	50	24	20.16	20.12	20.06		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.03	20.09	19.98		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.03	20.13	20.06	24	0
15	QPSK	1	0	23.28	23.20	23.16		
15	QPSK	1	37	23.29	23.38	23.32		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.04	23.07	23.05	23	1
15	QPSK	36	0	22.36	22.37	22.36		
15	QPSK	36	20	22.32	22.36	22.30		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.25	22.31	22.29		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.30	22.38	22.34	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.46	22.45	22.43		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.48	22.43	22.47		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.38	22.46	22.34		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.34	21.38	21.33	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.28	21.34	21.27		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.22	21.31	21.24		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.25	21.32	21.27		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.32	21.20	21.15	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.45	21.38	21.32		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.12	21.41	21.28		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.13	20.16	20.11		
15	64QAM	36	20	20.18	20.13	20.05	21	3



15	64QAM	36	39	20.12	20.10	20.05		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.12	20.11	20.05		



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA941714

Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.24	23.22	23.14	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.26	23.27	23.21		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.17	23.16	23.10		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.31	22.33	22.35	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.31	22.32	22.30		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.27	22.29	22.27		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.27	22.32	22.32	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.46	22.45		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.46	22.48	22.46		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.41	22.46	22.39	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	21.27	21.30	21.28		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.25	21.28	21.22		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.21	21.25	21.19	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	21.22	21.30	21.23		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.43	21.21	21.10		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.27	21.25	21.17	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.13	21.17	21.08		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.09	20.11	20.04		
10	64QAM	25	12	20.17	20.09	20.00	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	20.12	20.05	20.06		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.16	20.09	20.00		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.22	23.17	23.09	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.31	23.32	23.26		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.13	23.15	23.10		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.29	22.31	22.25	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.32	22.30	22.28		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.30	22.28	22.27		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.33	22.31	22.28	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.48	22.44		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.46	22.49	22.45		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.46	22.50	22.38	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.31	21.33	21.23		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.31	21.31	21.27		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.29	21.31	21.23	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	21.28	21.26	21.22		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.33	21.22	21.09		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.46	21.40	21.30	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	21.49	21.19	21.07		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.19	20.13	20.02		
5	64QAM	12	7	20.17	20.15	20.04	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	20.19	20.09	20.08		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.13	20.07	20.08		





Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.24	23.20	23.13	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.38	23.33	23.29		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.17	23.19	23.15		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.31	22.28	22.26	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.32	22.31	22.27		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.27	22.27	22.24		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.31	22.29	22.28	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.44	22.50	22.43		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.45	22.48	22.44		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.49	22.50	22.43	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	21.36	21.32	21.28		
3	16QAM	8	4	21.34	21.33	21.29		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.32	21.30	21.24	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	21.28	21.27	21.23		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.37	21.23	21.10		
3	64QAM	1	8	21.31	21.24	21.09	22	2
3	64QAM	1	14	21.29	21.32	21.08		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.18	20.11	20.00		
3	64QAM	8	4	20.15	20.10	20.01	21	3
3	64QAM	8	7	20.14	20.10	20.06		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.10	20.07	20.07		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.16	23.12	23.08	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.23	23.23	23.15		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.14	23.09	23.07		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.24	23.18	23.15		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.29	23.23	23.18		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.29	23.22	23.21	23	1
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.34	22.28	22.27		
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.43	22.44	22.39	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.44	22.45	22.48		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.49	22.45	22.38		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.36	22.33	22.23		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.42	22.36	22.28		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.40	22.32	22.25	22	2
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.40	21.34	21.29		
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.33	21.20	21.07	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.39	21.25	21.15		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.34	21.31	21.07		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.37	21.28	21.17		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.44	21.32	21.17		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.36	21.28	21.15	21	3
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.18	20.08	20.06		

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.96	22.96	22.92	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.05	23.21	23.03		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.79	22.80	22.74		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.08	22.18	22.12	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.09	22.11	22.10		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.11	22.22	22.06		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.06	22.10	22.09	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	22.07	22.17	22.09		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.22	22.32	22.24		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.01	21.96	21.94	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	21.03	21.13	21.04		
20	16QAM	50	24	21.06	21.07	21.02		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.06	21.02	21.01	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.98	21.06	21.01		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.86	20.95	20.99		
20	64QAM	1	49	21.05	21.15	21.10	22	2
20	64QAM	1	99	20.85	20.83	21.00		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.95	20.11	20.10		
20	64QAM	50	24	19.99	20.06	20.11	21	3
20	64QAM	50	50	20.03	20.04	20.08		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.96	20.04	20.07		
Channel				20025	20175	20325		
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.10	23.09	23.03	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.15	23.16	23.15		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.96	22.91	22.91		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.07	22.11	22.04	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.09	22.09	22.06		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.05	22.03	22.03		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.08	22.09	22.08	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.25	22.20		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.27	22.34	22.33		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.16	22.09	22.06	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	21.04	21.11	21.02		
15	16QAM	36	20	21.08	21.08	21.03		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.03	21.05	21.00	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	21.04	21.06	21.00		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.03	21.26	21.32		
15	64QAM	1	37	21.11	21.21	21.22	22	2
15	64QAM	1	74	20.96	21.00	20.98		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.98	20.09	20.07		
15	64QAM	36	20	20.01	20.06	20.08	21	3
15	64QAM	36	39	20.01	20.03	20.07		



15	64QAM	75	0	19.95	20.02	20.05		
----	-------	----	---	-------	-------	-------	--	--



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA941714

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.12	23.10	23.03	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.11	23.14	23.13		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.99	23.00	22.97		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.05	22.11	22.06	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.12	22.11	22.12		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.12	22.06	22.03		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.10	22.11	22.09	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.25	22.30	22.22		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.23	22.29	22.29		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.20	22.18	22.14	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	21.01	21.09	21.04		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.08	21.06	21.07		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.09	21.04	20.99	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	21.04	21.07	21.01		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.19	21.41	21.12		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.07	21.16	21.44	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.00	21.09	21.07		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.94	20.09	20.06		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.99	20.05	20.09	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	20.00	20.03	20.03		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.97	20.06	20.05		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.09	23.08	23.01	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.12	23.11	23.10		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.02	23.02	22.96		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.04	22.05	22.00	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.08	22.09	22.04		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.08	22.04	22.01		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.06	22.07	22.00	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.20	22.26	22.16		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.28	22.37	22.31		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.11	22.25	22.25	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.01	21.05	20.98		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.07	21.09	21.01		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.07	21.06	20.99	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	21.05	21.04	20.96		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.01	21.08	21.01		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.27	21.25	21.12	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.96	21.17	20.99		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.96	20.07	20.03		
5	64QAM	12	7	20.00	20.10	20.09	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	20.00	20.05	20.00		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.94	20.02	19.97		





Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.12	23.08	23.02	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.10	23.15	23.10		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.08	23.07	22.98		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.05	22.05	22.01	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.09	22.07	22.01		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.05	22.03	21.97		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.09	22.06	22.01	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.28	22.20		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.27	22.36	22.28		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.15	22.23	22.17	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	21.06	21.07	21.04		
3	16QAM	8	4	21.05	21.07	21.03		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.04	21.05	20.98	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	21.03	21.01	20.97		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.00	21.10	21.02		
3	64QAM	1	8	20.91	21.06	20.99	22	2
3	64QAM	1	14	20.94	21.14	21.04		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.96	20.06	20.01		
3	64QAM	8	4	19.96	20.06	20.04	21	3
3	64QAM	8	7	19.96	20.04	20.01		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.93	20.02	19.98		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.02	23.00	22.95	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.12	23.11	23.04		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.04	22.99	22.95		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.11	23.07	23.02		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.15	23.08	23.06		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.14	23.10	23.04		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.16	22.08	22.03	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.14	22.19	22.11	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.22	22.29	22.26		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.11	22.15	22.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.04	22.07	22.00		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.09	22.14	22.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.05	22.10	22.03		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.13	21.12	21.04	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.94	21.05	20.95	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.02	21.07	21.08		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.92	21.00	20.97		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.02	21.13	21.06		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.07	21.15	21.10		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.99	21.13	21.03		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.96	20.02	20.00	21	3

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.93	22.95	22.92	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.97	23.10	22.98		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.89	22.92	22.90		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.05	22.08	22.07	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.04	22.07	22.06		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.03	22.06	21.98		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.09	22.10	22.06	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.15	22.22		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.18	22.30	22.25		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.22	22.21	22.19	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.99	21.02	21.02		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.99	21.01	21.02		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.98	21.02	20.93	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	21.03	21.03	20.98		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.07	21.09	21.17		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.11	21.35	21.18	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.11	21.17	21.07		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.97	20.01	20.06		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.94	20.02	20.03	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.98	20.06	19.94		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.00	20.06	20.03		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.92	22.91	22.88	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.00	23.04	23.01		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.87	22.85	22.88		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.03	22.02	22.00	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.01	22.05	22.02		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.98	22.03	22.01		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.01	22.04	22.02	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.19	22.15		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.23	22.36	22.30		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.10	22.17	22.02	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.01	21.01	21.00		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.00	21.04	21.00		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.96	21.03	20.97	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.96	21.02	20.94		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.06	21.10	21.11		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.15	21.27	21.22	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.99	21.11	21.03		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.99	20.06	20.06		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.95	20.08	20.03	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.92	20.05	19.97		



5	64QAM	25	0	19.92	20.02	19.95		
---	-------	----	---	-------	-------	-------	--	--



Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.94	22.91	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.03	23.03	23.01		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.90	22.91	22.94		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.04	22.00	21.99	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.01	22.04	22.04		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.97	22.00	21.98		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.04	22.00	22.05		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.22	22.12	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.26	22.30	22.23		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.12	22.22	22.05		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.04	21.01	21.01	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.02	21.04	21.01		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.97	21.02	20.95		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.99	20.96	21.00		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.09	21.13	21.07	22	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.98	21.11	21.04		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.02	21.13	21.07		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.96	20.02	20.00	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.93	20.08	19.99		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.91	20.03	19.96		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.95	19.98	20.00		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.97	22.87	22.88	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.02	22.99	23.01		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.92	22.88	22.83		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.01	22.95	22.99		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.02	23.01	23.03		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.03	23.00	23.02		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.10	22.06	22.10	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.18	22.01	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.24	22.27	22.14		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.12	22.19	21.99		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.06	22.02	21.98		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.09	22.08	22.03		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.06	22.03	21.97		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.11	21.09	21.07	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.08	21.20	21.08	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.14	21.22	21.13		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.07	21.16	21.07		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.16	21.23	21.21		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.20	21.30	21.20		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.14	21.22	21.18		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.99	20.05	20.03	21	3



<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.92	22.91	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.07	23.10	22.98		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.97	22.98	22.90		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.91	22.10	22.09	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.02	22.04	22.03		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.97	22.08	22.06		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.97	22.07	22.05	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.12	22.05		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.24	22.18	22.15		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.12	22.18	22.17	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.86	20.97	21.02		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.95	20.94	20.93		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.90	20.96	21.03	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.90	20.99	21.03		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.23	21.09	21.10		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.33	21.32	21.34	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.17	21.18	21.24		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.12	20.23	20.09		
10	64QAM	25	12	20.25	20.19	20.12	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	20.26	20.11	20.14		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.17	20.16	20.06		
Channel				23035	23095	23155		
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.88	22.89	22.86	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.05	23.02	23.01		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.97	22.84	22.87		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.88	21.97	21.93	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.97	21.97	21.96		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.01	21.95	21.96		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.97	21.98	21.97	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	21.99	22.04	22.04		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.29	22.19	22.29		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.10	22.10	22.14	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.87	20.94	20.91		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.95	20.93	20.96		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.98	20.91	20.95	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.94	20.91	20.93		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.11	21.15	21.17		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.14	21.13	21.21	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	21.24	21.18	21.24		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.16	20.16	20.10		
5	64QAM	12	7	20.21	20.18	20.19	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	20.22	20.15	20.13		



5	64QAM	25	0	20.18	20.13	20.09		
---	-------	----	---	-------	-------	-------	--	--



Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.93	22.94	22.84	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.05	23.01	22.99		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.99	22.91	22.90		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.91	21.93	21.91	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.96	21.94	21.98		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.95	21.91	21.94		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.96	21.95	21.95	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.08	22.12		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.25	22.16	22.30		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.18	22.10	22.18	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	20.90	20.91	20.95		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.96	20.92	20.99		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.96	20.89	20.96	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.90	20.89	20.92		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.22	21.16	21.24		
3	64QAM	1	8	21.16	21.15	21.19	22	2
3	64QAM	1	14	21.26	21.18	21.21		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.16	20.16	20.10		
3	64QAM	8	4	20.20	20.17	20.16	21	3
3	64QAM	8	7	20.21	20.14	20.12		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.17	20.15	20.09		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.91	22.87	22.74	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.99	22.88	22.91		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.90	22.88	22.82		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.92	22.94	22.86		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.97	22.99	22.89		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.99	22.94	22.89		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.96	21.96	21.97	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.02	22.08	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.10	22.12	22.17		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.04	22.04	22.06		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.93	21.89	21.96		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.99	21.94	22.02		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.94	21.91	21.99		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.97	20.95	21.01	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.12	21.18	21.19	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.18	21.22	21.24		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.17	21.13	21.16		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.17	21.22	21.25		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.23	21.24	21.27		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.21	21.23	21.25		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.17	20.16	20.10	21	3

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230				
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0		22.95		24	0
10	QPSK	1	25		23.15			
10	QPSK	1	49		23.03			
10	QPSK	25	0		21.95		23	1
10	QPSK	25	12		22.02			
10	QPSK	25	25		22.04			
10	QPSK	50	0		21.98		23	1
10	16QAM	1	0		22.03			
10	16QAM	1	25		22.21			
10	16QAM	1	49		22.20		22	2
10	16QAM	25	0		20.88			
10	16QAM	25	12		20.98			
10	16QAM	25	25		20.99		22	2
10	16QAM	50	0		20.91			
10	64QAM	1	0		20.93			
10	64QAM	1	25		21.33		22	2
10	64QAM	1	49		21.05			
10	64QAM	25	0		19.94			
10	64QAM	25	12		20.04		21	3
10	64QAM	25	25		20.04			
10	64QAM	50	0		19.99			
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.98	22.95	22.92	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.11	23.14	23.13		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.97	22.98	22.99		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.88	21.93	22.00	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.02	22.02	22.00		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.05	22.01	21.99		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.01	21.99	21.99	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.09	22.12		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.31	22.28	22.28		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.17	22.19	22.20	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.85	20.93	21.00		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.99	21.00	21.01		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.04	20.99	20.97	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.94	20.95	20.96		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.21	20.95	20.99		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.18	21.39	21.12	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	21.02	21.00	21.06		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.89	20.00	20.06	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.04	20.06	20.07		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.07	20.09	20.05		



5	64QAM	25	0	19.95	20.00	19.99		
---	-------	----	---	-------	-------	-------	--	--



<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.87	22.89	22.83		
20	QPSK	1	49	23.07	23.22	23.03	24	0
20	QPSK	1	99	22.73	22.78	22.67		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.02	22.16	22.15		
20	QPSK	50	24	22.02	22.10	22.08	23	1
20	QPSK	50	50	22.02	22.03	21.96		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.95	22.04	22.03		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.05	22.00	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.16	22.18	22.17		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.88	21.89	21.78		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.94	21.06	21.08	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.98	21.00	21.00		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.00	20.97	20.89		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.92	20.98	20.95	22	2
20	64QAM	1	0	20.86	20.93	20.82		
20	64QAM	1	49	21.08	21.34	21.02		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.82	20.77	20.67	21	3
20	64QAM	50	0	19.91	20.15	20.09		
20	64QAM	50	24	19.97	20.11	20.01		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.99	20.09	19.92	21	3
20	64QAM	100	0	19.93	20.10	19.98		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.00	23.02	22.97		
15	QPSK	1	37	23.07	23.08	23.05	24	0
15	QPSK	1	74	22.91	22.87	22.83		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.00	22.06	22.07	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.01	22.02	22.02		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.99	21.96	21.91		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.01	22.03	22.03	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.16	22.19	22.12		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.28	22.24	22.30		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.09	22.07	21.95	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	20.99	21.05	21.03		
15	16QAM	36	20	21.01	21.01	20.99		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.04	20.96	20.90	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.97	20.96	20.96		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.98	21.14	20.96		
15	64QAM	1	37	21.04	21.24	21.10	22	2
15	64QAM	1	74	21.03	21.01	20.82		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.95	20.12	20.04	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.97	20.08	20.01		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.00	20.07	19.93		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.93	20.06	19.95		



Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.98	22.97	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.00	23.01	22.99		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.92	22.87	22.90		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.96	22.01	22.04	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.00	21.99	21.98		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.00	21.97	21.91		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.01	22.01	22.00	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.19	22.18		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.16	22.17	22.26		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.11	22.07	21.96	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.93	20.97	21.00		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.99	20.94	20.94		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.96	20.91	20.87	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.93	20.96	20.92		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.93	21.12	20.97		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.93	21.10	20.95	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	20.97	20.99	20.83		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.83	20.05	19.93		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.90	20.02	19.87	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.91	20.00	19.81		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.89	20.02	19.90		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.02	22.95	22.94	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.05	23.07	23.04		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.94	22.91	22.91		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.98	21.99	22.02	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.01	21.99	22.00		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.01	21.98	21.96		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.03	21.98	22.00	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.12	22.13	22.09		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.22	22.27	22.20		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.05	22.14	21.97	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.95	20.97	21.03		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.00	20.98	20.99		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.01	20.95	20.95	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.96	20.94	20.95		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.92	21.02	20.89		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.08	21.19	21.08	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.86	20.99	20.80		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.91	20.06	19.98		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.97	20.09	19.97	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.94	20.04	19.88		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.88	19.99	19.91		





Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.04	22.99	22.99	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.04	23.08	23.06		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.97	22.94	22.97		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.01	22.00	21.98	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.05	21.98	22.00		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.99	21.95	21.93		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.02	21.98	22.00		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.15	22.12	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.27	22.31	22.19		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.14	22.15	22.02		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.04	21.00	20.99	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.02	20.99	20.98		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.01	20.96	20.96		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.94	20.95	20.95		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.95	21.05	20.90	22	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.91	21.00	20.82		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.91	21.03	20.85		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.92	20.02	19.91	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.95	20.04	19.90		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.91	20.03	19.86		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.87	19.96	19.87		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.95	22.94	22.93	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.05	23.01	23.00		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.97	22.92	22.93		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.05	22.98	22.98		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.06	23.04	23.04		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.05	22.99	23.00		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.08	21.99	22.04	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.12	22.08	22.04	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.18	22.18	22.13		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.09	22.09	22.00		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.99	21.97	21.93		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.03	21.99	21.99		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.02	22.00	21.92		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.09	21.05	21.01	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.95	20.98	20.98	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.93	21.07	20.84		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.87	21.01	20.90		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.98	21.10	20.91		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.03	21.13	20.93		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.95	21.05	20.88		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.91	20.01	19.84	21	3



<LTE Band 71>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				133222	133322	133372		
Frequency (MHz)				673	683	688		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.39	23.49	23.44		
20	QPSK	1	49	23.45	23.58	23.71	24	0
20	QPSK	1	99	23.35	23.39	23.35	23	1
20	QPSK	50	0	22.64	22.73	22.71		
20	QPSK	50	24	22.58	22.60	22.61		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.61	22.72	22.68		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.59	22.69	22.68	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	22.54	22.67	22.59		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.67	22.67	22.70		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.46	22.54	22.51	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	21.65	21.74	21.76		
20	16QAM	50	24	21.63	21.63	21.64		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.62	21.76	21.70		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.61	21.72	21.70	22	2
20	64QAM	1	0	21.52	21.60	21.41		
20	64QAM	1	49	21.49	21.55	21.68		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.34	21.36	21.50	21	3
20	64QAM	50	0	20.63	20.74	20.73		
20	64QAM	50	24	20.54	20.60	20.62		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.58	20.65	20.51		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.53	20.61	20.59	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				133197	133297	133397		
Frequency (MHz)				670.5	680.5	690.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.57	23.58	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.66	23.64	23.65		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.53	23.46	23.52		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.61	22.57	22.59	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.60	22.56	22.57		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.64	22.56	22.58		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.66	22.62	22.63		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.75	22.81	22.72	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.79	22.82	22.78		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.67	22.59	22.66		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.63	21.64	21.67	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.66	21.65	21.63		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.69	21.63	21.62		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.68	21.65	21.66		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.72	21.70	21.59	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.61	21.71	21.58		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.54	21.48	21.49		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.57	20.44	20.52	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.62	20.51	20.49		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.69	20.60	20.60		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.58	20.46	20.61		





FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA941714

Channel				133172	133272	133422	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				668	678	693		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.64	23.58	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.60	23.61	23.60		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.58	23.58	23.56		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.69	22.61	22.64	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.60	22.64	22.63		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.70	22.57	22.61		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.73	22.62	22.63	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.60	22.67	22.65		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.71	22.77	22.76		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.58	22.64	22.68	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	21.71	21.64	21.65		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.66	21.67	21.71		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.75	21.62	21.64	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	21.77	21.66	21.64		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.60	21.54	21.61		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.66	21.64	21.57	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.51	21.57	21.59		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.54	20.58	20.58		
10	64QAM	25	12	20.48	20.47	20.67	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	20.69	20.61	20.46		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.61	20.59	20.48		
Channel				133147	133247	133447	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				665.5	675.5	695.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.55	23.63	23.61	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.63	23.67	23.64		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.56	23.63	23.58		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.55	22.56	22.64	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.58	22.61	22.61		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.57	22.59	22.51		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.59	22.61	22.67	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.61	22.64	22.67		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.76	22.78	22.77		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.63	22.60	22.61	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.57	21.63	21.70		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.61	21.69	21.68		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.59	21.65	21.55	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	21.62	21.65	21.68		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.42	21.46	21.61		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.75	21.67	21.77	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	21.63	21.48	21.49		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.46	20.63	20.53		
5	64QAM	12	7	20.57	20.69	20.53	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	20.39	20.53	20.46		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.44	20.62	20.50		



<Reduced Power Mode Receiver off for Hotspot >

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.30	19.23	19.20		
20	QPSK	1	49	19.61	19.58	19.53	20	0
20	QPSK	1	99	19.14	19.12	19.11	19	1
20	QPSK	50	0	18.52	18.51	18.49		
20	QPSK	50	24	18.35	18.40	18.39		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.33	18.42	18.28		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.48	18.47	18.38	19	1
20	16QAM	1	0	18.54	18.41	18.47		
20	16QAM	1	49	18.62	18.69	18.61		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.29	18.31	18.30	18	2
20	16QAM	50	0	17.45	17.45	17.46		
20	16QAM	50	24	17.41	17.33	17.37		
20	16QAM	50	50	17.28	17.37	17.22		
20	16QAM	100	0	17.30	17.40	17.35	18	2
20	64QAM	1	0	17.34	17.22	17.35		
20	64QAM	1	49	17.62	17.61	17.43		
20	64QAM	1	99	17.28	17.28	17.12		
20	64QAM	50	0	16.29	16.41	16.41	17	3
20	64QAM	50	24	16.22	16.16	16.30		
20	64QAM	50	50	16.18	16.35	16.16		
20	64QAM	100	0	16.21	16.23	16.26		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.45	19.35	19.29		
15	QPSK	1	37	19.54	19.52	19.45	20	0
15	QPSK	1	74	19.24	19.26	19.24	19	1
15	QPSK	36	0	18.39	18.43	18.38		
15	QPSK	36	20	18.35	18.38	18.33		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.31	18.36	18.30		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.36	18.39	18.34	19	1
15	16QAM	1	0	18.67	18.60	18.49		
15	16QAM	1	37	18.69	18.67	18.62		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.43	18.44	18.46		
15	16QAM	36	0	17.38	17.35	17.39	18	2
15	16QAM	36	20	17.43	17.31	17.31		
15	16QAM	36	39	17.40	17.27	17.28		
15	16QAM	75	0	17.39	17.30	17.31		
15	64QAM	1	0	17.54	17.48	17.43	18	2
15	64QAM	1	37	17.62	17.50	17.42		
15	64QAM	1	74	17.29	17.43	17.27		
15	64QAM	36	0	16.34	16.25	16.28	17	3
15	64QAM	36	20	16.40	16.13	16.19		



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA941714

15	64QAM	36	39	16.36	16.24	16.28		
15	64QAM	75	0	16.19	16.10	16.21		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.41	19.36	19.34	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.42	19.41	19.37		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.23	19.26	19.29		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.33	18.43	18.40	19	1
10	QPSK	25	12	18.31	18.34	18.31		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.34	18.32	18.29		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.31	18.39	18.34		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.71	18.58	18.56	19	1
10	16QAM	1	25	18.60	18.68	18.59		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.46	18.51	18.49		
10	16QAM	25	0	17.30	17.33	17.33	18	2
10	16QAM	25	12	17.36	17.27	17.27		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.38	17.28	17.24		
10	16QAM	50	0	17.38	17.31	17.28		
10	64QAM	1	0	17.70	17.45	17.43	18	2
10	64QAM	1	25	17.51	17.58	17.59		
10	64QAM	1	49	17.44	17.42	17.46		
10	64QAM	25	0	16.18	16.28	16.20	17	3
10	64QAM	25	12	16.27	16.21	16.21		
10	64QAM	25	25	16.18	16.21	16.19		
10	64QAM	50	0	16.38	16.17	16.15		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.41	19.39	19.35	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.52	19.56	19.56		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.32	19.35	19.33		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.39	18.42	18.39	19	1
5	QPSK	12	7	18.41	18.40	18.41		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.41	18.42	18.38		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.41	18.43	18.40		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.68	18.59	18.63	19	1
5	16QAM	1	12	18.84	18.82	18.74		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.57	18.59	18.53		
5	16QAM	12	0	17.41	17.37	17.36	18	2
5	16QAM	12	7	17.41	17.34	17.40		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.43	17.36	17.38		
5	16QAM	25	0	17.38	17.33	17.33		
5	64QAM	1	0	17.68	17.39	17.44	18	2
5	64QAM	1	12	17.73	17.70	17.69		
5	64QAM	1	24	17.50	17.46	17.42		
5	64QAM	12	0	16.23	16.35	16.29	17	3
5	64QAM	12	7	16.24	16.23	16.32		



5	64QAM	12	13	16.26	16.27	16.34		
5	64QAM	25	0	16.34	16.25	16.30		



Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.51	19.44	19.39	20	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.61	19.57	19.53		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.45	19.40	19.41		
3	QPSK	8	0	18.47	18.44	18.43	19	1
3	QPSK	8	4	18.47	18.43	18.45		
3	QPSK	8	7	18.44	18.38	18.40		
3	QPSK	15	0	18.43	18.40	18.40	19	1
3	16QAM	1	0	18.77	18.66	18.60		
3	16QAM	1	8	18.87	18.73	18.74		
3	16QAM	1	14	18.70	18.63	18.61	18	2
3	16QAM	8	0	17.51	17.40	17.45		
3	16QAM	8	4	17.47	17.38	17.44		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.47	17.38	17.41	18	2
3	16QAM	15	0	17.44	17.33	17.37		
3	64QAM	1	0	17.69	17.51	17.59		
3	64QAM	1	8	17.86	17.73	17.54	18	2
3	64QAM	1	14	17.62	17.48	17.61		
3	64QAM	8	0	16.51	16.35	16.39		
3	64QAM	8	4	16.41	16.26	16.32	17	3
3	64QAM	8	7	16.34	16.23	16.21		
3	64QAM	15	0	16.35	16.29	16.25		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.44	19.36	19.30	20	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.57	19.46	19.47		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.45	19.34	19.36		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.52	19.46	19.43		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.56	19.50	19.48		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.54	19.48	19.45		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.49	18.42	18.42	19	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.65	18.57	18.61	19	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.78	18.70	18.71		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.66	18.57	18.57		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.54	18.47	18.46		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.60	18.52	18.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.57	18.49	18.50		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.53	17.42	17.46	18	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.53	17.47	17.52	18	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.62	17.58	17.58		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.49	17.53	17.39		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.41	17.37	17.39		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.49	17.40	17.32		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.40	17.41	17.44		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	16.53	16.31	16.41	17	3



<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.17	19.10	19.09	20	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.31	19.43	19.29		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.98	18.96	18.94		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.23	18.30	18.28	19	1
20	QPSK	50	24	18.24	18.23	18.24		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.25	18.34	18.23		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.19	18.26	18.25		
20	16QAM	1	0	18.42	18.32	18.26	19	1
20	16QAM	1	49	18.55	18.44	18.40		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.24	18.14	18.09		
20	16QAM	50	0	17.28	17.34	17.31	18	2
20	16QAM	50	24	17.33	17.28	17.25		
20	16QAM	50	50	17.31	17.27	17.24		
20	16QAM	100	0	17.26	17.27	17.27		
20	64QAM	1	0	17.36	17.22	17.20	18	2
20	64QAM	1	49	17.38	17.24	17.38		
20	64QAM	1	99	17.23	17.10	16.94		
20	64QAM	50	0	16.10	16.26	16.16	17	3
20	64QAM	50	24	16.29	16.18	16.10		
20	64QAM	50	50	16.29	16.17	16.13		
20	64QAM	100	0	16.11	16.17	16.20		
Channel				20025	20175	20325		
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.27	19.25	19.20	20	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.33	19.29	19.29		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.13	19.09	19.05		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.20	18.26	18.21	19	1
15	QPSK	36	20	18.23	18.19	18.18		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.22	18.19	18.17		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.20	18.24	18.20		
15	16QAM	1	0	18.54	18.47	18.35	19	1
15	16QAM	1	37	18.56	18.55	18.43		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.39	18.30	18.23		
15	16QAM	36	0	17.31	17.32	17.28	18	2
15	16QAM	36	20	17.33	17.25	17.28		
15	16QAM	36	39	17.30	17.22	17.28		
15	16QAM	75	0	17.28	17.28	17.27		
15	64QAM	1	0	17.47	17.34	17.18	18	2
15	64QAM	1	37	17.38	17.38	17.36		
15	64QAM	1	74	17.21	17.22	17.08		
15	64QAM	36	0	16.12	16.27	16.13	17	3
15	64QAM	36	20	16.26	16.19	16.11		
15	64QAM	36	39	16.29	16.04	16.09		



15	64QAM	75	0	16.15	16.10	16.15		
----	-------	----	---	-------	-------	-------	--	--



Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.35	19.30	19.24	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.35	19.29	19.33		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.22	19.15	19.15		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.23	18.31	18.28	19	1
10	QPSK	25	12	18.29	18.26	18.24		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.29	18.25	18.20		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.26	18.28	18.28	19	1
10	16QAM	1	0	18.59	18.47	18.43		
10	16QAM	1	25	18.58	18.51	18.51		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.45	18.37	18.34	18	2
10	16QAM	25	0	17.30	17.33	17.34		
10	16QAM	25	12	17.38	17.27	17.34		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.35	17.29	17.27	18	2
10	16QAM	50	0	17.35	17.31	17.32		
10	64QAM	1	0	17.42	17.38	17.33		
10	64QAM	1	25	17.58	17.38	17.40	18	2
10	64QAM	1	49	17.40	17.32	17.24		
10	64QAM	25	0	16.30	16.13	16.26		
10	64QAM	25	12	16.21	16.20	16.32	17	3
10	64QAM	25	25	16.28	16.16	16.13		
10	64QAM	50	0	16.19	16.27	16.32		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.32	19.25	19.20	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.42	19.38	19.36		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.23	19.21	19.14		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.19	18.22	18.19	19	1
5	QPSK	12	7	18.28	18.22	18.19		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.25	18.21	18.18		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.23	18.23	18.17	19	1
5	16QAM	1	0	18.56	18.45	18.41		
5	16QAM	1	12	18.64	18.63	18.48		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.48	18.38	18.33	18	2
5	16QAM	12	0	17.30	17.27	17.24		
5	16QAM	12	7	17.37	17.28	17.26		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.37	17.27	17.23	18	2
5	16QAM	25	0	17.31	17.26	17.19		
5	64QAM	1	0	17.38	17.41	17.29		
5	64QAM	1	12	17.64	17.55	17.40	18	2
5	64QAM	1	24	17.33	17.21	17.16		
5	64QAM	12	0	16.15	16.14	16.11		
5	64QAM	12	7	16.31	16.13	16.09	17	3
5	64QAM	12	13	16.20	16.24	16.09		
5	64QAM	25	0	16.15	16.23	16.18		





Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.32	19.26	19.19	20	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.38	19.36	19.28		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.25	19.22	19.16		
3	QPSK	8	0	18.26	18.21	18.17	19	1
3	QPSK	8	4	18.25	18.22	18.17		
3	QPSK	8	7	18.23	18.19	18.15		
3	QPSK	15	0	18.23	18.21	18.15	19	1
3	16QAM	1	0	18.57	18.40	18.36		
3	16QAM	1	8	18.57	18.50	18.51		
3	16QAM	1	14	18.47	18.36	18.36	18	2
3	16QAM	8	0	17.38	17.30	17.26		
3	16QAM	8	4	17.40	17.30	17.26		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.38	17.29	17.25	18	2
3	16QAM	15	0	17.31	17.25	17.20		
3	64QAM	1	0	17.47	17.40	17.21		
3	64QAM	1	8	17.54	17.50	17.46	18	2
3	64QAM	1	14	17.44	17.22	17.18		
3	64QAM	8	0	16.33	16.17	16.06		
3	64QAM	8	4	16.20	16.20	16.25	17	3
3	64QAM	8	7	16.34	16.12	16.15		
3	64QAM	15	0	16.28	16.18	16.18		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.27	19.20	19.13	20	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.36	19.21	19.23		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.26	19.16	19.13		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.32	19.26	19.21		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.37	19.29	19.25		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.34	19.30	19.22		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.29	18.22	18.18	19	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.50	18.34	18.29	19	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.59	18.46	18.40		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.49	18.34	18.27		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.30	18.24	18.17		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.35	18.25	18.22		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.31	18.26	18.20		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.47	17.35	17.31	18	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.46	17.30	17.21	18	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.55	17.40	17.30		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.31	17.34	17.11		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.21	17.22	17.14		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.23	17.15	17.10		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.31	17.14	17.07		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	16.41	16.33	16.31	17	3

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.20	19.19	19.11	20	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.39	19.45	19.31		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.09	19.10	18.99		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.28	18.35	18.30	19	1
20	QPSK	50	24	18.26	18.30	18.29		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.25	18.24	18.21		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.22	18.29	18.28	19	1
20	16QAM	1	0	18.42	18.28	18.25		
20	16QAM	1	49	18.54	18.40	18.49		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.25	18.07	18.13	18	2
20	16QAM	50	0	17.29	17.40	17.41		
20	16QAM	50	24	17.30	17.33	17.30		
20	16QAM	50	50	17.31	17.28	17.21	18	2
20	16QAM	100	0	17.27	17.32	17.29		
20	64QAM	1	0	17.34	17.28	17.22		
20	64QAM	1	49	17.45	17.34	17.34	18	2
20	64QAM	1	99	17.23	16.92	17.13		
20	64QAM	50	0	16.24	16.21	16.31		
20	64QAM	50	24	16.17	16.28	16.24	17	3
20	64QAM	50	50	16.30	16.10	16.10		
20	64QAM	100	0	16.09	16.13	16.20		
Channel				132047	132322	132597		
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.29	19.28	19.22	20	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.35	19.31	19.34		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.13	19.09	19.17		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.24	18.26	18.29	19	1
15	QPSK	36	20	18.24	18.23	18.24		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.22	18.20	18.18		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.20	18.25	18.25	19	1
15	16QAM	1	0	18.54	18.54	18.40		
15	16QAM	1	37	18.59	18.51	18.55		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.42	18.30	18.31	18	2
15	16QAM	36	0	17.32	17.35	17.37		
15	16QAM	36	20	17.35	17.31	17.31		
15	16QAM	36	39	17.34	17.27	17.23	18	2
15	16QAM	75	0	17.29	17.29	17.29		
15	64QAM	1	0	17.38	17.53	17.22		
15	64QAM	1	37	17.53	17.36	17.43	18	2
15	64QAM	1	74	17.32	17.21	17.12		
15	64QAM	36	0	16.12	16.15	16.27		
15	64QAM	36	20	16.17	16.15	16.22	17	3
15	64QAM	36	39	16.22	16.12	16.06		



15	64QAM	75	0	16.29	16.23	16.19		
----	-------	----	---	-------	-------	-------	--	--



Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.30	19.21	19.22	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.29	19.23	19.23		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.18	19.12	19.11		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.15	18.27	18.30	19	1
10	QPSK	25	12	18.22	18.18	18.19		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.24	18.20	18.18		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.20	18.23	18.23	19	1
10	16QAM	1	0	18.57	18.46	18.39		
10	16QAM	1	25	18.52	18.43	18.42		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.43	18.33	18.31	18	2
10	16QAM	25	0	17.25	17.32	17.33		
10	16QAM	25	12	17.32	17.23	17.24		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.31	17.26	17.22	18	2
10	16QAM	50	0	17.27	17.27	17.27		
10	64QAM	1	0	17.41	17.38	17.26		
10	64QAM	1	25	17.43	17.25	17.33	18	2
10	64QAM	1	49	17.24	17.16	17.23		
10	64QAM	25	0	16.21	16.31	16.17		
10	64QAM	25	12	16.12	16.23	16.15	17	3
10	64QAM	25	25	16.21	16.15	16.20		
10	64QAM	50	0	16.23	16.25	16.17		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.27	19.17	19.18	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.38	19.28	19.37		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.19	19.13	19.14		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.19	18.21	18.24	19	1
5	QPSK	12	7	18.26	18.19	18.20		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.26	18.19	18.17		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.23	18.21	18.25	19	1
5	16QAM	1	0	18.53	18.45	18.37		
5	16QAM	1	12	18.64	18.50	18.52		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.43	18.31	18.35	18	2
5	16QAM	12	0	17.28	17.27	17.33		
5	16QAM	12	7	17.33	17.26	17.27		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.33	17.25	17.27	18	2
5	16QAM	25	0	17.27	17.24	17.30		
5	64QAM	1	0	17.38	17.28	17.28		
5	64QAM	1	12	17.52	17.44	17.37	18	2
5	64QAM	1	24	17.24	17.23	17.18		
5	64QAM	12	0	16.13	16.23	16.27		
5	64QAM	12	7	16.28	16.22	16.20	17	3
5	64QAM	12	13	16.29	16.18	16.07		
5	64QAM	25	0	16.17	16.10	16.13		





Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.30	19.20	19.24	20	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.43	19.35	19.37		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.23	19.17	19.19		
3	QPSK	8	0	18.29	18.18	18.22	19	1
3	QPSK	8	4	18.27	18.17	18.21		
3	QPSK	8	7	18.22	18.16	18.20		
3	QPSK	15	0	18.20	18.15	18.19	19	1
3	16QAM	1	0	18.53	18.36	18.36		
3	16QAM	1	8	18.70	18.43	18.51		
3	16QAM	1	14	18.42	18.30	18.34	18	2
3	16QAM	8	0	17.38	17.29	17.33		
3	16QAM	8	4	17.38	17.28	17.30		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.33	17.26	17.29	18	2
3	16QAM	15	0	17.28	17.23	17.26		
3	64QAM	1	0	17.33	17.36	17.23		
3	64QAM	1	8	17.53	17.25	17.37	18	2
3	64QAM	1	14	17.34	17.13	17.15		
3	64QAM	8	0	16.26	16.22	16.22		
3	64QAM	8	4	16.23	16.17	16.15	17	3
3	64QAM	8	7	16.14	16.12	16.11		
3	64QAM	15	0	16.26	16.19	16.20		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.23	19.14	19.17	20	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.31	19.24	19.27		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.22	19.13	19.16		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.28	19.21	19.23		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.31	19.23	19.27		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.29	19.21	19.26		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.26	18.18	18.21	19	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.47	18.29	18.33	19	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.58	18.42	18.44		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.49	18.31	18.30		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.27	18.18	18.21		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.32	18.24	18.25		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.28	18.25	18.25		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.39	17.30	17.33	18	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.38	17.19	17.20	18	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.41	17.28	17.34		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.47	17.21	17.14		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.12	17.05	17.11		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.30	17.20	17.23		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.19	17.24	17.12		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	16.20	16.18	16.28	17	3

<Full Power Mode Receiver off for Hotspot and Body-worn >

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.17	23.07	23.04	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.45	23.28	23.24		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.97	22.96	22.95		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.48	22.47	22.40	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.42	22.39	22.38		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.41	22.38	22.28		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.40	22.39	22.38	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	22.46	22.45	22.34		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.45	22.44	22.42		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.23	22.27	22.27	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	21.33	21.40	21.44		
20	16QAM	50	24	21.31	21.36	21.29		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.22	21.34	21.20	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	21.27	21.36	21.30		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.17	21.05	21.10		
20	64QAM	1	49	21.24	21.27	21.27	22	2
20	64QAM	1	99	20.89	21.01	21.00		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.17	20.19	20.19	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.16	20.12	20.06		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.03	20.09	19.98		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.03	20.13	20.06	21	3
Channel				18675	18900	19125		
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.28	23.20	23.16	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.29	23.38	23.32		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.04	23.07	23.05		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.36	22.37	22.36	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.32	22.36	22.30		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.25	22.31	22.29		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.30	22.38	22.34	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.46	22.45	22.43		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.48	22.43	22.47		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.38	22.46	22.34	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	21.34	21.38	21.33		
15	16QAM	36	20	21.28	21.34	21.27		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.22	21.31	21.24	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	21.25	21.32	21.27		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.32	21.20	21.15		
15	64QAM	1	37	21.45	21.38	21.32	22	2
15	64QAM	1	74	21.12	21.41	21.28		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.13	20.16	20.11		
15	64QAM	36	20	20.18	20.13	20.05	21	3
15	64QAM	36	39	20.12	20.10	20.05		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.12	20.11	20.05		





FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA941714

Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.24	23.22	23.14	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.26	23.27	23.21		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.17	23.16	23.10		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.31	22.33	22.35	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.31	22.32	22.30		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.27	22.29	22.27		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.27	22.32	22.32	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.46	22.45		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.46	22.48	22.46		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.41	22.46	22.39	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	21.27	21.30	21.28		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.25	21.28	21.22		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.21	21.25	21.19	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	21.22	21.30	21.23		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.43	21.21	21.10		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.27	21.25	21.17	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.13	21.17	21.08		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.09	20.11	20.04		
10	64QAM	25	12	20.17	20.09	20.00	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	20.12	20.05	20.06		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.16	20.09	20.00		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.22	23.17	23.09	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.31	23.32	23.26		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.13	23.15	23.10		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.29	22.31	22.25	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.32	22.30	22.28		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.30	22.28	22.27		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.33	22.31	22.28	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.48	22.44		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.46	22.49	22.45		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.46	22.50	22.38	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.31	21.33	21.23		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.31	21.31	21.27		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.29	21.31	21.23	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	21.28	21.26	21.22		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.33	21.22	21.09		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.46	21.40	21.30	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	21.49	21.19	21.07		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.19	20.13	20.02		
5	64QAM	12	7	20.17	20.15	20.04	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	20.19	20.09	20.08		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.13	20.07	20.08		





Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.24	23.20	23.13	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.38	23.33	23.29		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.17	23.19	23.15		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.31	22.28	22.26	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.32	22.31	22.27		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.27	22.27	22.24		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.31	22.29	22.28	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.44	22.50	22.43		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.45	22.48	22.44		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.49	22.50	22.43	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	21.36	21.32	21.28		
3	16QAM	8	4	21.34	21.33	21.29		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.32	21.30	21.24	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	21.28	21.27	21.23		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.37	21.23	21.10		
3	64QAM	1	8	21.31	21.24	21.09	22	2
3	64QAM	1	14	21.29	21.32	21.08		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.18	20.11	20.00		
3	64QAM	8	4	20.15	20.10	20.01	21	3
3	64QAM	8	7	20.14	20.10	20.06		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.10	20.07	20.07		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.16	23.12	23.08	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.23	23.23	23.15		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.14	23.09	23.07		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.24	23.18	23.15		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.29	23.23	23.18		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.29	23.22	23.21	23	1
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.34	22.28	22.27		
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.43	22.44	22.39	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.44	22.45	22.48		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.49	22.45	22.38		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.36	22.33	22.23		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.42	22.36	22.28		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.40	22.32	22.25	22	2
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.40	21.34	21.29		
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.33	21.20	21.07	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.39	21.25	21.15		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.34	21.31	21.07		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.37	21.28	21.17		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.44	21.32	21.17		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.36	21.28	21.15	21	3
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.18	20.08	20.06		



<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.07	21.06	21.01	22	0
20	QPSK	1	49	21.21	21.37	21.12		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.92	20.82	20.82		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.23	20.26	20.27	21	1
20	QPSK	50	24	20.29	20.25	20.24		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.24	20.35	20.20		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.21	20.28	20.26	21	1
20	16QAM	1	0	20.42	20.36	20.29		
20	16QAM	1	49	20.52	20.53	20.44		
20	16QAM	1	99	20.28	20.14	20.10	20	2
20	16QAM	50	0	19.18	19.29	19.22		
20	16QAM	50	24	19.23	19.24	19.20		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.24	19.20	19.14	20	2
20	16QAM	100	0	19.17	19.21	19.18		
20	64QAM	1	0	19.28	19.24	19.12		
20	64QAM	1	49	19.34	19.35	19.29	20	2
20	64QAM	1	99	19.18	19.03	19.03		
20	64QAM	50	0	18.17	18.10	18.08		
20	64QAM	50	24	18.10	18.14	18.14	19	3
20	64QAM	50	50	18.13	18.20	18.08		
20	64QAM	100	0	18.16	18.14	18.00		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.19	21.18	21.12	22	0
15	QPSK	1	37	21.22	21.31	21.22		
15	QPSK	1	74	21.07	20.98	20.98		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.23	20.24	20.21	21	1
15	QPSK	36	20	20.26	20.23	20.21		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.21	20.18	20.20		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.23	20.23	20.22	21	1
15	16QAM	1	0	20.66	20.49	20.39		
15	16QAM	1	37	20.57	20.58	20.54		
15	16QAM	1	74	20.45	20.32	20.39	20	2
15	16QAM	36	0	19.22	19.25	19.20		
15	16QAM	36	20	19.26	19.22	19.21		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.21	19.15	19.17	20	2
15	16QAM	75	0	19.21	19.20	19.17		
15	64QAM	1	0	19.49	19.30	19.25		
15	64QAM	1	37	19.41	19.52	19.38	20	2
15	64QAM	1	74	19.45	19.18	19.33		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.10	18.13	18.06		
15	64QAM	36	20	18.24	18.10	18.18	19	3
15	64QAM	36	39	18.02	18.11	18.07		
15	64QAM	75	0	18.21	18.08	18.05		





FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA941714

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.25	21.23	21.16	22	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.24	21.24	21.22		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.13	21.08	21.06		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.22	20.31	20.26	21	1
10	QPSK	25	12	20.31	20.29	20.28		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.29	20.26	20.22		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.30	20.28	20.26	21	1
10	16QAM	1	0	20.59	20.53	20.48		
10	16QAM	1	25	20.56	20.53	20.57		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.51	20.39	20.46	20	2
10	16QAM	25	0	19.27	19.26	19.25		
10	16QAM	25	12	19.29	19.25	19.26		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.28	19.21	19.18	20	2
10	16QAM	50	0	19.28	19.25	19.22		
10	64QAM	1	0	19.50	19.48	19.45		
10	64QAM	1	25	19.39	19.41	19.53	20	2
10	64QAM	1	49	19.45	19.30	19.30		
10	64QAM	25	0	18.19	18.26	18.24		
10	64QAM	25	12	18.14	18.15	18.07	19	3
10	64QAM	25	25	18.22	18.13	17.99		
10	64QAM	50	0	18.17	18.13	18.15		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.21	21.17	21.10	22	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.31	21.28	21.24		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.14	21.12	21.07		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.22	20.26	20.19	21	1
5	QPSK	12	7	20.31	20.27	20.20		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.29	20.23	20.19		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.28	20.22	20.18	21	1
5	16QAM	1	0	20.57	20.50	20.48		
5	16QAM	1	12	20.62	20.56	20.56		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.47	20.40	20.36	20	2
5	16QAM	12	0	19.24	19.23	19.17		
5	16QAM	12	7	19.31	19.26	19.20		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.31	19.24	19.17	20	2
5	16QAM	25	0	19.26	19.19	19.13		
5	64QAM	1	0	19.44	19.44	19.47		
5	64QAM	1	12	19.55	19.43	19.52	20	2
5	64QAM	1	24	19.29	19.20	19.19		
5	64QAM	12	0	18.16	18.12	18.17		
5	64QAM	12	7	18.11	18.11	18.20	19	3
5	64QAM	12	13	18.21	18.13	18.05		
5	64QAM	25	0	18.16	18.09	18.01		





Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	21.22	21.17	21.11	22	0
3	QPSK	1	8	21.28	21.27	21.17		
3	QPSK	1	14	21.16	21.14	21.08		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.24	20.25	20.15	21	1
3	QPSK	8	4	20.29	20.27	20.16		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.24	20.23	20.18		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.27	20.22	20.15	21	1
3	16QAM	1	0	20.57	20.48	20.39		
3	16QAM	1	8	20.59	20.60	20.50		
3	16QAM	1	14	20.48	20.44	20.36	20	2
3	16QAM	8	0	19.28	19.25	19.19		
3	16QAM	8	4	19.30	19.28	19.19		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.25	19.25	19.15	20	2
3	16QAM	15	0	19.22	19.20	19.13		
3	64QAM	1	0	19.39	19.36	19.21		
3	64QAM	1	8	19.44	19.45	19.39	20	2
3	64QAM	1	14	19.36	19.28	19.21		
3	64QAM	8	0	18.25	18.15	18.14		
3	64QAM	8	4	18.17	18.18	18.11	19	3
3	64QAM	8	7	18.16	18.05	18.02		
3	64QAM	15	0	18.18	18.08	18.05		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.12	21.09	21.02	22	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	21.22	21.18	21.13		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.11	21.08	21.02		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.21	21.17	21.12		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.24	21.20	21.16		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.24	21.18	21.16		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.31	20.24	20.18	21	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.45	20.37	20.32	21	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.54	20.46	20.42		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.44	20.35	20.33		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.29	20.26	20.20		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.33	20.31	20.25		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.31	20.31	20.24		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.34	19.28	19.18	20	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	19.34	19.25	19.23	20	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	19.42	19.30	19.42		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	19.39	19.21	19.26		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	19.09	19.16	19.08		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	19.17	19.14	19.17		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	19.12	19.15	19.20		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	18.20	18.11	18.17	19	3



<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.93	22.95	22.92	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.97	23.10	22.98		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.89	22.92	22.90		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.05	22.08	22.07	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.04	22.07	22.06		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.03	22.06	21.98		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.09	22.10	22.06	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.15	22.22		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.18	22.30	22.25		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.22	22.21	22.19	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.99	21.02	21.02		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.99	21.01	21.02		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.98	21.02	20.93	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	21.03	21.03	20.98		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.07	21.09	21.17		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.11	21.35	21.18	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.11	21.17	21.07		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.97	20.01	20.06		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.94	20.02	20.03	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.98	20.06	19.94		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.00	20.06	20.03		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.92	22.91	22.88	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.00	23.04	23.01		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.87	22.85	22.88		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.03	22.02	22.00	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.01	22.05	22.02		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.98	22.03	22.01		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.01	22.04	22.02	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.19	22.15		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.23	22.36	22.30		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.10	22.17	22.02	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.01	21.01	21.00		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.00	21.04	21.00		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.96	21.03	20.97	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.96	21.02	20.94		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.06	21.10	21.11		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.15	21.27	21.22	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.99	21.11	21.03		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.99	20.06	20.06		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.95	20.08	20.03	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.92	20.05	19.97		



5	64QAM	25	0	19.92	20.02	19.95		
---	-------	----	---	-------	-------	-------	--	--



Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.94	22.91	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.03	23.03	23.01		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.90	22.91	22.94		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.04	22.00	21.99	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.01	22.04	22.04		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.97	22.00	21.98		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.04	22.00	22.05		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.22	22.12	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.26	22.30	22.23		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.12	22.22	22.05		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.04	21.01	21.01	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.02	21.04	21.01		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.97	21.02	20.95		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.99	20.96	21.00		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.09	21.13	21.07	22	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.98	21.11	21.04		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.02	21.13	21.07		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.96	20.02	20.00	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.93	20.08	19.99		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.91	20.03	19.96		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.95	19.98	20.00		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.97	22.87	22.88	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.02	22.99	23.01		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.92	22.88	22.83		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.01	22.95	22.99		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.02	23.01	23.03		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.03	23.00	23.02		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.10	22.06	22.10	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.18	22.01	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.24	22.27	22.14		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.12	22.19	21.99		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.06	22.02	21.98		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.09	22.08	22.03		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.06	22.03	21.97		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.11	21.09	21.07	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.08	21.20	21.08	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.14	21.22	21.13		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.07	21.16	21.07		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.16	21.23	21.21		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.20	21.30	21.20		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.14	21.22	21.18		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.99	20.05	20.03	21	3

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.92	22.91	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.07	23.10	22.98		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.97	22.98	22.90		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.91	22.10	22.09	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.02	22.04	22.03		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.97	22.08	22.06		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.97	22.07	22.05	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.12	22.05		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.24	22.18	22.15		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.12	22.18	22.17	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.86	20.97	21.02		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.95	20.94	20.93		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.90	20.96	21.03	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.90	20.99	21.03		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.23	21.09	21.10		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.33	21.32	21.34	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.17	21.18	21.24		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.12	20.23	20.09		
10	64QAM	25	12	20.25	20.19	20.12	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	20.26	20.11	20.14		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.17	20.16	20.06		
Channel				23035	23095	23155		
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.88	22.89	22.86	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.05	23.02	23.01		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.97	22.84	22.87		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.88	21.97	21.93	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.97	21.97	21.96		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.01	21.95	21.96		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.97	21.98	21.97	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	21.99	22.04	22.04		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.29	22.19	22.29		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.10	22.10	22.14	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.87	20.94	20.91		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.95	20.93	20.96		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.98	20.91	20.95	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.94	20.91	20.93		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.11	21.15	21.17		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.14	21.13	21.21	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	21.24	21.18	21.24		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.16	20.16	20.10		
5	64QAM	12	7	20.21	20.18	20.19	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	20.22	20.15	20.13		



5	64QAM	25	0	20.18	20.13	20.09		
---	-------	----	---	-------	-------	-------	--	--



Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.93	22.94	22.84	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.05	23.01	22.99		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.99	22.91	22.90		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.91	21.93	21.91	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.96	21.94	21.98		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.95	21.91	21.94		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.96	21.95	21.95	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.08	22.12		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.25	22.16	22.30		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.18	22.10	22.18	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	20.90	20.91	20.95		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.96	20.92	20.99		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.96	20.89	20.96	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.90	20.89	20.92		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.22	21.16	21.24		
3	64QAM	1	8	21.16	21.15	21.19	22	2
3	64QAM	1	14	21.26	21.18	21.21		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.16	20.16	20.10		
3	64QAM	8	4	20.20	20.17	20.16	21	3
3	64QAM	8	7	20.21	20.14	20.12		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.17	20.15	20.09		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.91	22.87	22.74	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.99	22.88	22.91		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.90	22.88	22.82		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.92	22.94	22.86		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.97	22.99	22.89		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.99	22.94	22.89		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.96	21.96	21.97	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.02	22.08	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.10	22.12	22.17		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.04	22.04	22.06		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.93	21.89	21.96		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.99	21.94	22.02		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.94	21.91	21.99		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.97	20.95	21.01	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.12	21.18	21.19	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.18	21.22	21.24		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.17	21.13	21.16		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.17	21.22	21.25		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.23	21.24	21.27		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.21	21.23	21.25		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.17	20.16	20.10	21	3



<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230				
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0		22.95		24	0
10	QPSK	1	25		23.15			
10	QPSK	1	49		23.03			
10	QPSK	25	0		21.95		23	1
10	QPSK	25	12		22.02			
10	QPSK	25	25		22.04			
10	QPSK	50	0		21.98		23	1
10	16QAM	1	0		22.03			
10	16QAM	1	25		22.21			
10	16QAM	1	49		22.20		22	2
10	16QAM	25	0		20.88			
10	16QAM	25	12		20.98			
10	16QAM	25	25		20.99		22	2
10	16QAM	50	0		20.91			
10	64QAM	1	0		20.93			
10	64QAM	1	25		21.33		22	2
10	64QAM	1	49		21.05			
10	64QAM	25	0		19.94			
10	64QAM	25	12		20.04		21	3
10	64QAM	25	25		20.04			
10	64QAM	50	0		19.99			
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.98	22.95	22.92	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.11	23.14	23.13		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.97	22.98	22.99		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.88	21.93	22.00	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.02	22.02	22.00		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.05	22.01	21.99		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.01	21.99	21.99	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.09	22.12		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.31	22.28	22.28		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.17	22.19	22.20	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.85	20.93	21.00		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.99	21.00	21.01		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.04	20.99	20.97	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.94	20.95	20.96		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.21	20.95	20.99		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.18	21.39	21.12	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	21.02	21.00	21.06		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.89	20.00	20.06	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.04	20.06	20.07		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.07	20.09	20.05		



5	64QAM	25	0	19.95	20.00	19.99		
---	-------	----	---	-------	-------	-------	--	--



<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.05	21.03	21.00		
20	QPSK	1	49	21.23	21.36	21.21	22	0
20	QPSK	1	99	20.90	20.79	20.83		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.26	20.54	20.37		
20	QPSK	50	24	20.25	20.27	20.28	21	1
20	QPSK	50	50	20.26	20.22	20.18		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.24	20.26	20.26		
20	16QAM	1	0	20.43	20.32	20.38	21	1
20	16QAM	1	49	20.56	20.46	20.48		
20	16QAM	1	99	20.30	20.16	20.14		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.19	19.31	19.30	20	2
20	16QAM	50	24	19.24	19.25	19.24		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.23	19.18	19.13		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.17	19.23	19.19	20	2
20	64QAM	1	0	19.31	19.29	19.18		
20	64QAM	1	49	19.51	19.30	19.43		
20	64QAM	1	99	19.30	19.11	18.94	19	3
20	64QAM	50	0	18.01	18.21	18.29		
20	64QAM	50	24	18.21	18.17	18.05		
20	64QAM	50	50	18.19	18.02	18.07	19	3
20	64QAM	100	0	18.14	18.13	18.09		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.20	21.17	21.15		
15	QPSK	1	37	21.26	21.21	21.24	22	0
15	QPSK	1	74	21.08	21.02	21.03		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.24	20.28	20.27	21	1
15	QPSK	36	20	20.28	20.26	20.25		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.24	20.19	20.17		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.23	20.25	20.23	21	1
15	16QAM	1	0	20.53	20.49	20.44		
15	16QAM	1	37	20.67	20.55	20.53		
15	16QAM	1	74	20.43	20.32	20.31	20	2
15	16QAM	36	0	19.26	19.29	19.29		
15	16QAM	36	20	19.29	19.26	19.25		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.28	19.18	19.16	20	2
15	16QAM	75	0	19.23	19.24	19.23		
15	64QAM	1	0	19.36	19.29	19.36	20	2
15	64QAM	1	37	19.66	19.50	19.37		
15	64QAM	1	74	19.42	19.32	19.12		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.22	18.20	18.22	19	3
15	64QAM	36	20	18.11	18.12	18.13		
15	64QAM	36	39	18.16	18.10	18.10		
15	64QAM	75	0	18.21	18.06	18.08		



Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.18	21.16	21.14	22	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.21	21.17	21.16		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.09	21.05	21.01		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.18	20.25	20.27	21	1
10	QPSK	25	12	20.25	20.22	20.20		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.25	20.18	20.14		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.26	20.22	20.21	21	1
10	16QAM	1	0	20.52	20.46	20.42		
10	16QAM	1	25	20.54	20.46	20.48		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.46	20.41	20.31	20	2
10	16QAM	25	0	19.18	19.22	19.22		
10	16QAM	25	12	19.26	19.18	19.17		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.24	19.16	19.12	20	2
10	16QAM	50	0	19.22	19.20	19.17		
10	64QAM	1	0	19.51	19.40	19.24		
10	64QAM	1	25	19.37	19.26	19.32	20	2
10	64QAM	1	49	19.26	19.21	19.11		
10	64QAM	25	0	18.02	18.06	18.04		
10	64QAM	25	12	18.21	18.16	18.05	19	3
10	64QAM	25	25	18.11	18.06	17.95		
10	64QAM	50	0	18.04	18.17	18.11		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.15	21.09	21.07	22	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.28	21.27	21.26		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.09	21.04	21.05		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.23	20.20	20.25	21	1
5	QPSK	12	7	20.28	20.21	20.27		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.27	20.20	20.18		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.25	20.19	20.23	21	1
5	16QAM	1	0	20.51	20.39	20.35		
5	16QAM	1	12	20.58	20.61	20.50		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.43	20.34	20.33	20	2
5	16QAM	12	0	19.20	19.20	19.26		
5	16QAM	12	7	19.25	19.21	19.26		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.25	19.21	19.19	20	2
5	16QAM	25	0	19.21	19.19	19.20		
5	64QAM	1	0	19.34	19.36	19.24		
5	64QAM	1	12	19.38	19.55	19.48	20	2
5	64QAM	1	24	19.39	19.15	19.30		
5	64QAM	12	0	18.20	18.12	18.21		
5	64QAM	12	7	18.23	18.16	18.25	19	3
5	64QAM	12	13	18.18	18.02	17.99		
5	64QAM	25	0	18.01	18.14	18.09		





Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	21.18	21.12	21.14	22	0
3	QPSK	1	8	21.31	21.19	21.21		
3	QPSK	1	14	21.14	21.08	21.08		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.29	20.18	20.20	21	1
3	QPSK	8	4	20.32	20.20	20.22		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.26	20.16	20.18		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.24	20.18	20.19	21	1
3	16QAM	1	0	20.54	20.36	20.39		
3	16QAM	1	8	20.56	20.49	20.52		
3	16QAM	1	14	20.44	20.34	20.32	20	2
3	16QAM	8	0	19.28	19.22	19.23		
3	16QAM	8	4	19.30	19.22	19.23		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.26	19.22	19.21	20	2
3	16QAM	15	0	19.21	19.15	19.18		
3	64QAM	1	0	19.49	19.35	19.30		
3	64QAM	1	8	19.45	19.38	19.46	20	2
3	64QAM	1	14	19.42	19.23	19.17		
3	64QAM	8	0	18.22	18.18	18.16		
3	64QAM	8	4	18.13	18.08	18.04	19	3
3	64QAM	8	7	18.19	18.12	18.09		
3	64QAM	15	0	18.04	18.09	18.13		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.12	21.05	21.05	22	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	21.15	21.17	21.15		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.09	21.00	21.05		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.20	21.11	21.11		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.24	21.15	21.17		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.21	21.14	21.15		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.29	20.20	20.21	21	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.43	20.35	20.30	21	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.55	20.44	20.38		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.44	20.33	20.26		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.28	20.18	20.21		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.30	20.26	20.26		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.30	20.23	20.23		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.32	19.23	19.25	20	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	19.33	19.20	19.22	20	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	19.37	19.35	19.29		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	19.25	19.18	19.23		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	19.26	19.14	19.17		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	19.13	19.17	19.14		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	19.25	19.14	19.19		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	18.32	18.15	18.07	19	3



<LTE Band 71>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				133222	133322	133372		
Frequency (MHz)				673	683	688		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.39	23.49	23.44	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.45	23.58	23.71		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.35	23.39	23.35		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.64	22.73	22.71	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.58	22.60	22.61		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.61	22.72	22.68		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.59	22.69	22.68	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	22.54	22.67	22.59		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.67	22.67	22.70		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.46	22.54	22.51	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	21.65	21.74	21.76		
20	16QAM	50	24	21.63	21.63	21.64		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.62	21.76	21.70	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	21.61	21.72	21.70		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.52	21.60	21.41		
20	64QAM	1	49	21.49	21.55	21.68	22	2
20	64QAM	1	99	21.34	21.36	21.50		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.63	20.74	20.73		
20	64QAM	50	24	20.54	20.60	20.62	21	3
20	64QAM	50	50	20.58	20.65	20.51		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.53	20.61	20.59		
Channel				133197	133297	133397	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				670.5	680.5	690.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.57	23.58	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.66	23.64	23.65		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.53	23.46	23.52		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.61	22.57	22.59	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.60	22.56	22.57		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.64	22.56	22.58		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.66	22.62	22.63	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.75	22.81	22.72		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.79	22.82	22.78		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.67	22.59	22.66	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	21.63	21.64	21.67		
15	16QAM	36	20	21.66	21.65	21.63		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.69	21.63	21.62	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	21.68	21.65	21.66		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.72	21.70	21.59		
15	64QAM	1	37	21.61	21.71	21.58	22	2
15	64QAM	1	74	21.54	21.48	21.49		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.57	20.44	20.52		
15	64QAM	36	20	20.62	20.51	20.49	21	3
15	64QAM	36	39	20.69	20.60	20.60		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.58	20.46	20.61		





Channel				133172	133272	133422	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				668	678	693		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.64	23.58	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.60	23.61	23.60		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.58	23.58	23.56		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.69	22.61	22.64	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.60	22.64	22.63		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.70	22.57	22.61		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.73	22.62	22.63	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.60	22.67	22.65		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.71	22.77	22.76		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.58	22.64	22.68	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	21.71	21.64	21.65		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.66	21.67	21.71		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.75	21.62	21.64	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	21.77	21.66	21.64		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.60	21.54	21.61		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.66	21.64	21.57	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.51	21.57	21.59		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.54	20.58	20.58		
10	64QAM	25	12	20.48	20.47	20.67	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	20.69	20.61	20.46		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.61	20.59	20.48		
Channel				133147	133247	133447	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				665.5	675.5	695.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.55	23.63	23.61	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.63	23.67	23.64		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.56	23.63	23.58		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.55	22.56	22.64	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.58	22.61	22.61		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.57	22.59	22.51		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.59	22.61	22.67	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.61	22.64	22.67		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.76	22.78	22.77		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.63	22.60	22.61	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.57	21.63	21.70		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.61	21.69	21.68		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.59	21.65	21.55	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	21.62	21.65	21.68		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.42	21.46	21.61		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.75	21.67	21.77	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	21.63	21.48	21.49		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.46	20.63	20.53		
5	64QAM	12	7	20.57	20.69	20.53	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	20.39	20.53	20.46		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.44	20.62	20.50		

<WLAN Conducted Power>**General Note:**

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
2. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
3. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
4. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
 - a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
 - b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
 - c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

<Full Power Mode >

<2.4GHz WLAN>

2.4GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	19.70	20.50	100.00
		6	2437	19.60	20.50	
		11	2462	19.70	20.50	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	17.00	17.50	97.56
		6	2437	16.90	17.50	
		11	2462	17.00	17.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	16.80	17.50	97.39
		6	2437	17.00	17.50	
		11	2462	16.60	17.50	

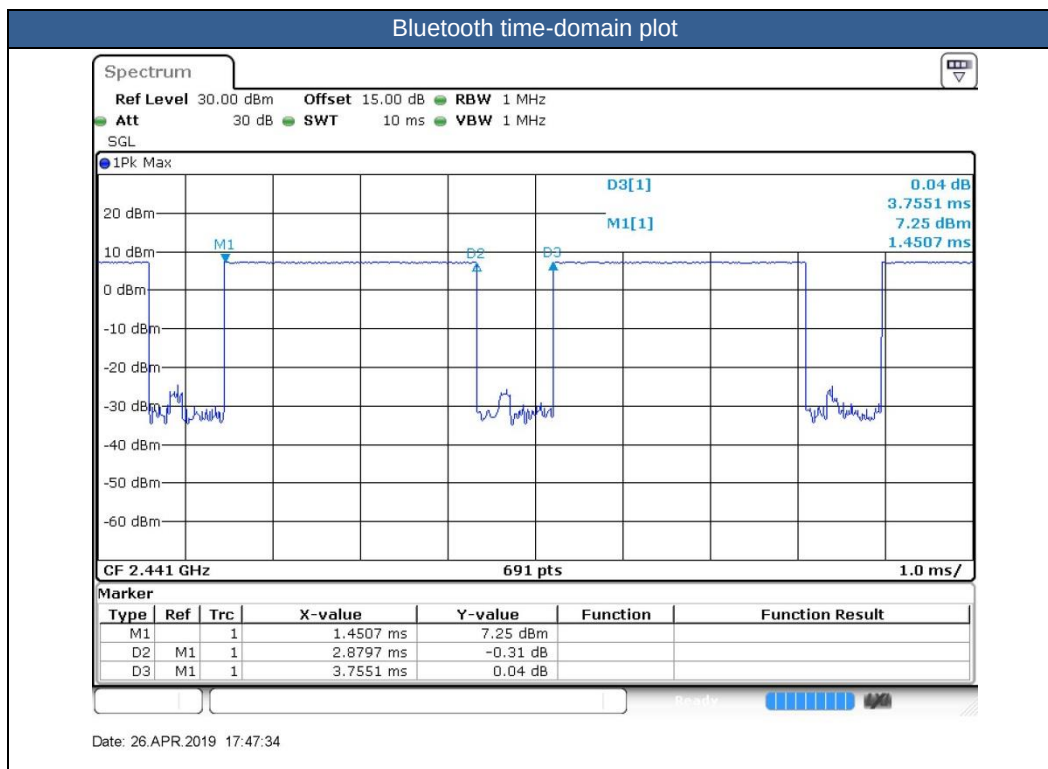
<Reduced Power Mode Receiver on for Head >

2.4GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	16.70	17.50	100.00
		6	2437	16.50	17.50	
		11	2462	16.60	17.50	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	17.00	17.50	97.56
		6	2437	16.90	17.50	
		11	2462	17.00	17.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	16.80	17.50	97.39
		6	2437	17.00	17.50	
		11	2462	16.60	17.50	

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

General Note:

1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps, due to its highest average power.
2. The Bluetooth duty cycle is 76.69 % as following figure, according to 2016 Oct. TCB workshop for Bluetooth SAR scaling need further consideration and the theoretical duty cycle is 83.3%, therefore the actual duty cycle will be scaled up to the theoretical value of Bluetooth reported SAR calculation.

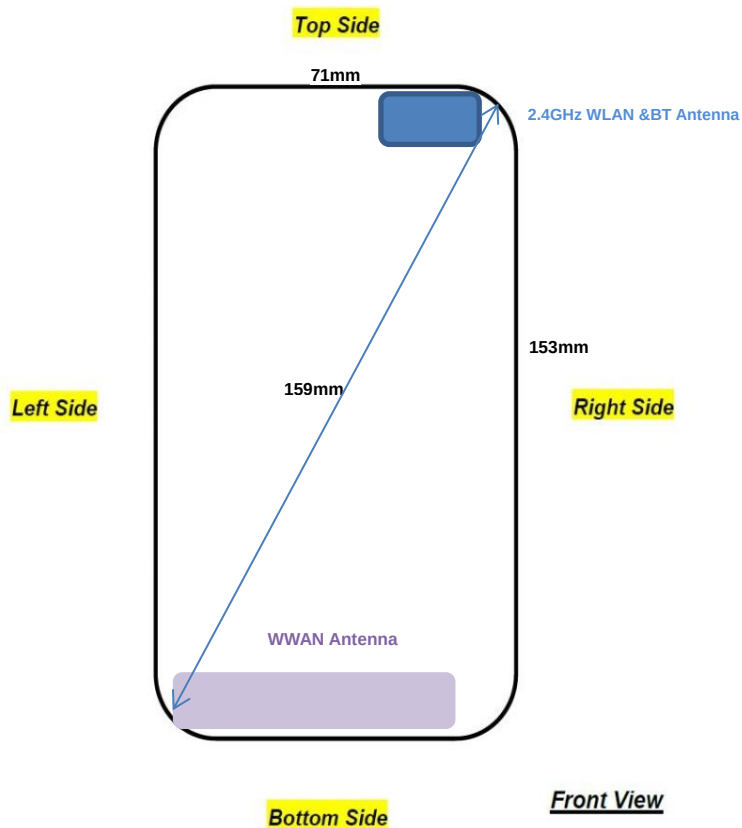


Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			1Mbps
BR/EDR	CH 00	2402	6.60
	CH 39	2441	7.70
	CH 78	2480	6.10
Tune-up limit (dBm)			8.50

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			GFSK
LE	CH 00	2402	-0.50
	CH 19	2440	0.50
	CH 39	2480	-1.50
Tune-up limit (dBm)			1.50



13. Antenna Location



Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Main	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
Bluetooth & WLAN	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm

Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Main	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bluetooth & WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

General Note:

Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are $\geq 9\text{cm} \times 5\text{cm}$, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

14. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
 - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
 - b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
 - c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
 - d. For WLAN/Bluetooth: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg.
3. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is not required.
4. When the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, then power reduction will be implemented immediately at WLAN 2.4GHz.
5. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of GSM1900, WCDMA band 2/4 ,LTE band 2/4/66.

GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 are considered as the primary mode.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

WCDMA Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA /DC-HSDPA /HSPA+ to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA, DC-HSDPA /HSPA+ and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA, HSPA+) are less than $\frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA/ HSPA+.

**LTE Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $> \text{not } \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $> \text{not } \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE B 4 SAR test was covered by LTE 66; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is $\leq$ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
 - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

WLAN/Bluetooth Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
3. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
4. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.
5. Bluetooth and WLAN share the same antenna, with similar work frequency, so for Bluetooth SAR testing, we chose the worst position of WLAN to perform.

14.1 Head SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Right Cheek	Full	189	836.4	27.13	27.50	1.089	-0.11	0.359	0.391
	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Right Tilted	Full	189	836.4	27.13	27.50	1.089	-0.15	0.220	0.240
01	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Left Cheek	Full	189	836.4	27.13	27.50	1.089	-0.06	0.404	0.440
	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Left Tilted	Full	189	836.4	27.13	27.50	1.089	0.09	0.249	0.271
02	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Right Cheek	Full	512	1850.2	25.91	26.50	1.146	-0.08	0.271	0.310
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Right Tilted	Full	512	1850.2	25.91	26.50	1.146	-0.09	0.093	0.107
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Left Cheek	Full	512	1850.2	25.91	26.50	1.146	-0.05	0.185	0.212
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Left Tilted	Full	512	1850.2	25.91	26.50	1.146	0.04	0.127	0.145

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	4182	836.4	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.14	0.293	0.351
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Full	4182	836.4	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.18	0.176	0.211
03	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	4182	836.4	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.12	0.384	0.460
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Full	4182	836.4	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.02	0.198	0.237
04	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	1413	1732.6	23.28	24.00	1.180	-0.03	0.219	0.258
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Full	1413	1732.6	23.28	24.00	1.180	0.02	0.056	0.066
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	1413	1732.6	23.28	24.00	1.180	-0.11	0.117	0.138
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Full	1413	1732.6	23.28	24.00	1.180	-0.02	0.052	0.061
05	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	9400	1880	23.51	24.00	1.119	-0.13	0.245	0.274
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Full	9400	1880	23.51	24.00	1.119	-0.16	0.092	0.103
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	9400	1880	23.51	24.00	1.119	-0.08	0.148	0.166
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Full	9400	1880	23.51	24.00	1.119	0.02	0.086	0.096



<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
06	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	Full	133322	683	23.58	24.00	1.102	-0.15	0.205	0.226
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	Full	133322	683	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.04	0.115	0.127
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	133322	683	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.04	0.282	0.311
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	Full	133322	683	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.13	0.142	0.156
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	Full	133322	683	22.73	23.00	1.064	-0.06	0.161	0.171
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	Full	133322	683	22.73	23.00	1.064	-0.02	0.096	0.102
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	Full	133322	683	22.73	23.00	1.064	0.08	0.218	0.232
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	Full	133322	683	22.73	23.00	1.064	0.07	0.110	0.117
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Cheek	Full	23095	707.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	-0.04	0.139	0.171
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Tilted	Full	23095	707.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	0.07	0.088	0.108
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	Full	23095	707.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	0.03	0.228	0.281
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Tilted	Full	23095	707.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	0.14	0.097	0.119
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	Full	23095	707.5	22.1	23.00	1.230	0.13	0.104	0.128
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	Full	23095	707.5	22.1	23.00	1.230	-0.03	0.066	0.081
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	Full	23095	707.5	22.1	23.00	1.230	0.14	0.171	0.210
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	Full	23095	707.5	22.1	23.00	1.230	-0.14	0.074	0.091
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Cheek	Full	23230	782	23.15	24.00	1.216	0.19	0.277	0.337
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Tilted	Full	23230	782	23.15	24.00	1.216	0.05	0.170	0.207
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	Full	23230	782	23.15	24.00	1.216	0.07	0.389	0.473
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Tilted	Full	23230	782	23.15	24.00	1.216	-0.09	0.202	0.246
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Right Cheek	Full	23230	782	22.04	23.00	1.247	-0.18	0.223	0.278
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Right Tilted	Full	23230	782	22.04	23.00	1.247	0.09	0.137	0.171
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Left Cheek	Full	23230	782	22.04	23.00	1.247	0.14	0.310	0.387
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Left Tilted	Full	23230	782	22.04	23.00	1.247	0.02	0.166	0.207
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Cheek	Full	20525	836.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	0.13	0.283	0.348
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Tilted	Full	20525	836.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	-0.19	0.175	0.215
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	Full	20525	836.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	0.13	0.374	0.460
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Tilted	Full	20525	836.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	-0.14	0.194	0.239
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	Full	20525	836.5	22.08	23.00	1.236	0.09	0.217	0.268
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	Full	20525	836.5	22.08	23.00	1.236	-0.15	0.135	0.167
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	Full	20525	836.5	22.08	23.00	1.236	0.16	0.303	0.374
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	Full	20525	836.5	22.08	23.00	1.236	-0.03	0.155	0.192
10	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	Full	132322	1745	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.07	0.217	0.260
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	Full	132322	1745	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.05	0.062	0.074
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	132322	1745	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.01	0.118	0.141
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	Full	132322	1745	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.14	0.061	0.073
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	Full	132322	1745	22.16	23.00	1.213	0.11	0.180	0.218
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	Full	132322	1745	22.16	23.00	1.213	-0.13	0.047	0.057
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	Full	132322	1745	22.16	23.00	1.213	-0.15	0.094	0.114
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	Full	132322	1745	22.16	23.00	1.213	0.15	0.049	0.059
11	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	Full	18700	1860	23.45	24.00	1.135	-0.1	0.227	0.258
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	Full	18700	1860	23.45	24.00	1.135	0.13	0.088	0.100
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	18700	1860	23.45	24.00	1.135	0.1	0.147	0.167
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	Full	18700	1860	23.45	24.00	1.135	0.06	0.082	0.093
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	Full	18700	1860	22.48	23.00	1.127	0.15	0.171	0.193
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	Full	18700	1860	22.48	23.00	1.127	0.07	0.073	0.082
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	Full	18700	1860	22.48	23.00	1.127	0.19	0.114	0.129



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA941714

	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	Full	18700	1860	22.48	23.00	1.127	0.06	0.062	0.070
--	------------	-----	------	----	---	-------------	------	-------	------	-------	-------	-------	------	-------	-------

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	Reduced	1	2412	16.70	17.50	1.202	100	1.000	-0.02	0.254	0.305
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	Reduced	1	2412	16.70	17.50	1.202	100	1.000	0.01	0.231	0.278
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Reduced	1	2412	16.70	17.50	1.202	100	1.000	0.08	0.683	0.821
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	Reduced	1	2412	16.70	17.50	1.202	100	1.000	-0.09	0.511	0.614
12	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Reduced	11	2462	16.60	17.50	1.230	100	1.000	-0.05	0.910	1.120

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
13	Bluetooth	DH5 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	39	2441	7.70	8.50	1.202	76.69	1.086	-0.11	0.148	0.193



14.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	10	Full	189	836.4	27.13	27.50	1.089	0.03	0.528	0.575
	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Full	189	836.4	27.13	27.50	1.089	0.01	0.761	0.829
	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Left Side	10	Full	189	836.4	27.13	27.50	1.089	0.08	0.428	0.466
	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Right Side	10	Full	189	836.4	27.13	27.50	1.089	-0.05	0.376	0.409
	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Bottom Side	10	Full	189	836.4	27.13	27.50	1.089	-0.06	0.195	0.212
14	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Full	128	824.2	27.07	27.50	1.104	-0.13	0.821	0.906
	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Full	251	848.8	27.02	27.50	1.117	0.02	0.777	0.868
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	10	Reduced	512	1850.2	21.99	22.00	1.002	0.05	0.796	0.798
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Reduced	512	1850.2	21.99	22.00	1.002	0.06	1.010	1.012
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Left Side	10	Reduced	512	1850.2	21.99	22.00	1.002	0.04	0.172	0.172
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Right Side	10	Reduced	512	1850.2	21.99	22.00	1.002	-0.03	0.130	0.130
15	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	512	1850.2	21.99	22.00	1.002	-0.04	1.230	1.233
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	661	1880	21.97	22.00	1.007	0.02	1.210	1.218
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	810	1909.8	21.80	22.00	1.047	-0.09	1.090	1.141
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Reduced	661	1880	21.97	22.00	1.007	0.09	0.915	0.921
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Reduced	810	1909.8	21.80	22.00	1.047	0.09	0.741	0.776



<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
16	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Full	4182	836.4	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.05	0.332	0.397
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Full	4182	836.4	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.05	0.463	0.554
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Full	4182	836.4	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.14	0.152	0.182
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Full	4182	836.4	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.18	0.227	0.272
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Full	4182	836.4	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.12	0.162	0.194
17	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Reduced	1413	1732.6	19.28	20.00	1.180	0.02	0.762	0.899
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Reduced	1413	1732.6	19.28	20.00	1.180	0.01	0.994	1.173
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Reduced	1413	1732.6	19.28	20.00	1.180	0.05	0.135	0.159
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Reduced	1413	1732.6	19.28	20.00	1.180	0.02	0.069	0.081
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	1413	1732.6	19.28	20.00	1.180	-0.08	1.080	1.275
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	1513	1752.6	19.25	20.00	1.189	-0.05	1.200	1.426
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	1312	1712.4	19.22	20.00	1.197	0.01	1.070	1.281
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Reduced	1513	1752.6	19.25	20.00	1.189	0.06	0.886	1.053
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Reduced	1312	1712.4	19.22	20.00	1.197	0.01	0.833	0.997
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Reduced	1513	1752.6	19.25	20.00	1.189	0.01	1.100	1.307
18	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Reduced	1312	1712.4	19.22	20.00	1.197	0.09	1.080	1.292
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Reduced	9400	1880	19.52	20.00	1.117	-0.03	0.573	0.640
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Reduced	9400	1880	19.52	20.00	1.117	0.02	0.661	0.738
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Reduced	9400	1880	19.52	20.00	1.117	-0.11	0.099	0.111
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Reduced	9400	1880	19.52	20.00	1.117	-0.02	0.104	0.116
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	9400	1880	19.52	20.00	1.117	0.06	1.020	1.139
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	9262	1852.4	19.47	20.00	1.130	0.1	1.220	1.378
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	9538	1907.6	19.5	20.00	1.122	0.01	1.040	1.167



<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
19	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	1	49	Front	10	Full	133322	683	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.07	0.317	0.349
	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Full	133322	683	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.03	0.429	0.473
	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	10	Full	133322	683	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.08	0.316	0.348
	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	1	49	Right Side	10	Full	133322	683	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.01	0.368	0.405
	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Full	133322	683	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.09	0.076	0.084
	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	50	0	Front	10	Full	133322	683	22.73	23.00	1.064	0.02	0.282	0.300
	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	50	0	Back	10	Full	133322	683	22.73	23.00	1.064	0.04	0.302	0.321
	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10	Full	133322	683	22.73	23.00	1.064	0.02	0.276	0.294
	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10	Full	133322	683	22.73	23.00	1.064	0.01	0.225	0.239
	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	133322	683	22.73	23.00	1.064	0.09	0.059	0.063
20	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	1	25	Front	10	Full	23095	707.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	0.01	0.261	0.321
	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	1	25	Back	10	Full	23095	707.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	-0.03	0.368	0.453
	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	10	Full	23095	707.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	-0.13	0.279	0.343
	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	1	25	Right Side	10	Full	23095	707.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	-0.16	0.201	0.247
	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	1	25	Bottom Side	10	Full	23095	707.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	-0.08	0.061	0.075
	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	25	0	Front	10	Full	23095	707.5	22.1	23.00	1.230	0.07	0.204	0.251
	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	25	0	Back	10	Full	23095	707.5	22.1	23.00	1.230	0.04	0.252	0.310
	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	10	Full	23095	707.5	22.1	23.00	1.230	0.09	0.219	0.269
	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	10	Full	23095	707.5	22.1	23.00	1.230	0.04	0.155	0.191
	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	23095	707.5	22.1	23.00	1.230	0.05	0.046	0.057
21	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	1	25	Front	10	Full	23230	782	23.15	24.00	1.216	0.09	0.352	0.428
	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	1	25	Back	10	Full	23230	782	23.15	24.00	1.216	0.09	0.513	0.624
	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	10	Full	23230	782	23.15	24.00	1.216	0.08	0.324	0.394
	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	1	25	Right Side	10	Full	23230	782	23.15	24.00	1.216	0.01	0.295	0.359
	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	1	25	Bottom Side	10	Full	23230	782	23.15	24.00	1.216	-0.07	0.109	0.133
	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	25	25	Front	10	Full	23230	782	22.04	23.00	1.247	-0.15	0.289	0.360
	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	25	25	Back	10	Full	23230	782	22.04	23.00	1.247	0.04	0.368	0.459
	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	25	25	Left Side	10	Full	23230	782	22.04	23.00	1.247	0.04	0.257	0.321
	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	25	25	Right Side	10	Full	23230	782	22.04	23.00	1.247	0.13	0.220	0.274
	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	25	25	Bottom Side	10	Full	23230	782	22.04	23.00	1.247	0.09	0.086	0.107
22	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	1	25	Front	10	Full	20525	836.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	0.04	0.319	0.392
	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	1	25	Back	10	Full	20525	836.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	-0.05	0.441	0.543
	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	10	Full	20525	836.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	0.01	0.286	0.352
	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	1	25	Right Side	10	Full	20525	836.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	0.07	0.247	0.304
	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	1	25	Bottom Side	10	Full	20525	836.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	0.08	0.162	0.199
	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	25	0	Front	10	Full	20525	836.5	22.08	23.00	1.236	0.07	0.257	0.318
	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	25	0	Back	10	Full	20525	836.5	22.08	23.00	1.236	0.15	0.312	0.386
	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	10	Full	20525	836.5	22.08	23.00	1.236	0.15	0.230	0.284
	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	10	Full	20525	836.5	22.08	23.00	1.236	0.01	0.191	0.236
	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	10	Full	20525	836.5	22.08	23.00	1.236	-0.08	0.128	0.158



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Front	10	Full	132322	1745	19.45	20.00	1.135	0.02	0.701	0.796
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Reduced	132322	1745	19.45	20.00	1.135	0.02	0.940	1.067
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	10	Reduced	132322	1745	19.45	20.00	1.135	0.01	0.121	0.137
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Right Side	10	Reduced	132322	1745	19.45	20.00	1.135	0.01	0.066	0.075
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	132322	1745	19.45	20.00	1.135	-0.07	1.140	1.294
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	132072	1720	19.39	20.00	1.151	0.07	1.090	1.254
23	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	132572	1770	19.31	20.00	1.172	-0.06	1.230	1.442
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Reduced	132072	1720	19.39	20.00	1.151	0.06	0.992	1.142
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Reduced	132572	1770	19.31	20.00	1.172	0.03	0.988	1.158
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	50	0	Front	10	Reduced	132322	1745	18.35	19.00	1.161	0.08	0.614	0.713
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	50	0	Back	10	Reduced	132322	1745	18.35	19.00	1.161	-0.08	0.765	0.889
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10	Reduced	132322	1745	18.35	19.00	1.161	0.01	0.112	0.130
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10	Reduced	132322	1745	18.35	19.00	1.161	-0.08	0.058	0.067
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	132322	1745	18.35	19.00	1.161	0.03	0.909	1.056
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	132072	1720	18.28	19.00	1.180	0.1	0.836	0.987
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	132572	1770	18.3	19.00	1.175	0.06	1.070	1.257
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	50	0	Back	10	Reduced	132072	1720	18.28	19.00	1.180	0.04	0.762	0.899
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	50	0	Back	10	Reduced	132572	1770	18.3	19.00	1.175	0.01	0.799	0.939
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	100	0	Back	10	Reduced	132322	1745	18.29	19.00	1.178	0.02	0.806	0.949
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	132322	1745	18.29	19.00	1.178	0.06	0.952	1.121
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	49	Front	10	Reduced	18700	1860	19.61	20.00	1.094	0.06	0.604	0.661
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	49	Back	10	Reduced	18700	1860	19.61	20.00	1.094	0.02	0.705	0.771
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	10	Reduced	18700	1860	19.61	20.00	1.094	0.16	0.109	0.119
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	49	Right Side	10	Reduced	18700	1860	19.61	20.00	1.094	0.08	0.091	0.100
24	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	18700	1860	19.61	20.00	1.094	0.11	1.160	1.269
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	18900	1880	19.58	20.00	1.102	0.03	1.040	1.146
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	19100	1900	19.53	20.00	1.114	0.04	0.982	1.094
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	50	0	Front	10	Reduced	18700	1860	18.52	19.00	1.117	0.07	0.475	0.531
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	50	0	Back	10	Reduced	18700	1860	18.52	19.00	1.117	0.04	0.572	0.639
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10	Reduced	18700	1860	18.52	19.00	1.117	0.04	0.086	0.096
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10	Reduced	18700	1860	18.52	19.00	1.117	0.06	0.075	0.084
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	18700	1860	18.52	19.00	1.117	0.07	0.868	0.969
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	18900	1880	18.51	19.00	1.119	-0.12	0.866	0.969
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	19100	1900	18.49	19.00	1.125	0.06	0.783	0.881
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	18700	1860	18.48	19.00	1.127	0.07	0.849	0.957



<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10	Full	1	2412	19.70	20.50	1.202	100	1.000	0.01	0.439	0.528
25	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	Full	1	2412	19.70	20.50	1.202	100	1.000	-0.01	0.580	0.697
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	10	Full	1	2412	19.70	20.50	1.202	100	1.000	0.01	0.481	0.578
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	10	Full	1	2412	19.70	20.50	1.202	100	1.000	0.11	0.217	0.261

14.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	15	Full	189	836.4	27.13	27.50	1.089	0.05	0.498	0.542
26	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Full	189	836.4	27.13	27.50	1.089	-0.07	0.676	0.736
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	15	Full	512	1850.2	25.91	26.50	1.146	0.01	0.790	0.905
27	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Full	512	1850.2	25.91	26.50	1.146	-0.07	0.996	1.141
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	15	Full	661	1880	25.84	26.50	1.164	-0.08	0.740	0.861
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	15	Full	810	1909.8	25.53	26.50	1.250	0.02	0.757	0.946
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Full	661	1880	25.84	26.50	1.164	-0.14	0.888	1.034
	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Full	810	1909.8	25.53	26.50	1.250	0.05	0.890	1.113

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15	Full	4182	836.4	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.05	0.282	0.337
28	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Full	4182	836.4	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.1	0.395	0.473
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15	Full	1413	1732.6	21.38	22.00	1.153	0.04	0.657	0.758
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Full	1413	1732.6	21.38	22.00	1.153	0.07	0.843	0.972
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Full	1312	1712.4	21.33	22.00	1.167	0.01	0.819	0.956
29	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Full	1513	1752.6	21.37	22.00	1.156	-0.05	0.961	1.111
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15	Full	9400	1880	23.51	24.00	1.119	0.11	0.704	0.788
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Full	9400	1880	23.51	24.00	1.119	-0.08	0.808	0.905
30	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Full	9262	1852.4	23.49	24.00	1.125	-0.03	0.954	1.073
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Full	9538	1907.6	23.48	24.00	1.127	0.06	0.735	0.828



<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	1	49	Front	15	Full	133322	683	23.58	24.00	1.102	-0.07	0.312	0.344
31	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	1	49	Back	15	Full	133322	683	23.58	24.00	1.102	-0.1	0.383	0.422
	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	50	0	Front	15	Full	133322	683	22.73	23.00	1.064	0.09	0.223	0.237
	LTE Band 71	20	QPSK	50	0	Back	15	Full	133322	683	22.73	23.00	1.064	0.15	0.268	0.285
	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	1	25	Front	15	Full	23095	707.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	0.01	0.239	0.294
32	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	1	25	Back	15	Full	23095	707.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	-0.03	0.324	0.399
	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	25	0	Front	15	Full	23095	707.5	22.1	23.00	1.230	-0.16	0.185	0.228
	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	25	0	Back	15	Full	23095	707.5	22.1	23.00	1.230	0.18	0.222	0.273
	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	1	25	Front	15	Full	23230	782	23.15	24.00	1.216	0.04	0.316	0.384
33	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	1	25	Back	15	Full	23230	782	23.15	24.00	1.216	0.09	0.460	0.559
	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	25	25	Front	15	Full	23230	782	22.04	23.00	1.247	-0.17	0.262	0.327
	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	25	25	Back	15	Full	23230	782	22.04	23.00	1.247	0.07	0.330	0.412
	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	1	25	Front	15	Full	20525	836.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	-0.05	0.274	0.337
34	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	1	25	Back	15	Full	20525	836.5	23.1	24.00	1.230	-0.08	0.430	0.529
	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	25	0	Front	15	Full	20525	836.5	22.08	23.00	1.236	0.05	0.218	0.269
	LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	25	0	Back	15	Full	20525	836.5	22.08	23.00	1.236	0.01	0.268	0.331
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Front	15	Full	132322	1745	21.36	22.00	1.159	-0.05	0.624	0.723
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Back	15	Full	132322	1745	21.36	22.00	1.159	0.09	0.806	0.934
35	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Back	15	Full	132072	1720	21.23	22.00	1.194	0.04	0.843	1.007
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	1	49	Back	15	Full	132572	1770	21.21	22.00	1.199	0.04	0.768	0.921
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	50	0	Front	15	Full	132322	1745	20.54	21.00	1.112	0.08	0.505	0.561
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	50	0	Back	15	Full	132322	1745	20.54	21.00	1.112	0.03	0.695	0.773
	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	100	0	Back	15	Full	132322	1745	20.26	21.00	1.186	0.01	0.691	0.819
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	49	Front	15	Full	18700	1860	23.45	24.00	1.135	0.04	0.704	0.799
36	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	49	Back	15	Full	18700	1860	23.45	24.00	1.135	-0.04	0.907	1.029
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	49	Back	15	Full	18900	1880	23.28	24.00	1.180	0.06	0.775	0.915
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	49	Back	15	Full	19100	1900	23.24	24.00	1.191	0.08	0.722	0.860
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	50	0	Front	15	Full	18700	1860	22.48	23.00	1.127	-0.02	0.576	0.649
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	50	0	Back	15	Full	18700	1860	22.48	23.00	1.127	0.05	0.679	0.765
	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	100	0	Back	15	Full	18700	1860	22.4	23.00	1.148	0.02	0.504	0.579

**<WLAN SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	15	Full	1	2412	19.70	20.50	1.202	100	1.000	0.05	0.281	0.338
37	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15	Full	1	2412	19.70	20.50	1.202	100	1.000	-0.02	0.327	0.393

**14.4 Repeated SAR Measurement**

No.	Band	Mode	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps					Left Cheek	0	Reduced	11	2462	16.60	17.50	1.230	-0.05	0.910	1	1.120
2nd	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps					Left Cheek	0	Reduced	11	2462	16.60	17.50	1.230	0.06	0.898	1.013	1.105
1st	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	-	-	-	-	Back	10	Full	128	824.2	27.07	27.50	1.104	-0.13	0.821	1	0.906
2nd	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	-	-	-	-	Back	10	Full	128	824.2	27.07	27.50	1.104	0.01	0.786	1.045	0.868
1st	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	-	-	-	-	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	512	1850.2	21.99	22.00	1.002	-0.04	1.230	1	1.233
2nd	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	-	-	-	-	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	512	1850.2	21.99	22.00	1.002	-0.08	1.190	1.034	1.193
1st	LTE Band 66		20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	132572	1770	19.31	20.00	1.172	-0.06	1.230	1	1.442
2nd	LTE Band 66		20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10	Reduced	132572	1770	19.31	20.00	1.172	0.01	1.190	1.034	1.395

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is $\geq 0.8\text{W/kg}$.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR $< 1.45\text{W/kg}$, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

No.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Portable Handset		
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot
1.	GSM Voice + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	
2.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes
3.	WCDMA + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes
4.	LTE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes
5.	GSM Voice + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	
6.	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes
7.	WCDMA + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes
8.	LTE + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes

General Note:

1. This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA and LTE (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), and LTE supports VoLTE function.
2. EUT will choose each GSM, WCDMA and LTE according to the network signal condition; therefore, they will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
3. This device WLAN 2.4GHz supports hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
4. WLAN 2.4GHz and Bluetooth share the same antenna so can't transmit simultaneously.
5. Chose the worse zoom scan SAR of WLAN2.4GHz SAR respectively for co-located with WWAN analysis.
6. For Bluetooth SAR testing only perform the worst position of WLAN, so other position use this SAR value to do co-located with WWAN analysis.
7. All licensed modes share the same antenna part and cannot transmit simultaneously.
8. The reported SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position
9. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
 - i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
 - ii) $SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$, and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$, where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
 - iii) If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
 - iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.

Bluetooth Max Power (dBm)	Exposure Position	Hotspot	Body worn
	Test separation	10mm	15 mm
8.50	Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.149	0.099



15.1 Head Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	Bluetooth		
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)		
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.391	0.305	0.193	0.70	0.58
		Right Tilted	0.240	0.278	0.193	0.52	0.43
		Left Cheek	0.440	1.120	0.193	1.56	0.63
		Left Tilted	0.271	0.614	0.193	0.89	0.46
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.310	0.305	0.193	0.62	0.50
		Right Tilted	0.107	0.278	0.193	0.39	0.30
		Left Cheek	0.212	1.120	0.193	1.33	0.41
		Left Tilted	0.145	0.614	0.193	0.76	0.34
WCDMA	WCDMA V	Right Cheek	0.351	0.305	0.193	0.66	0.54
		Right Tilted	0.211	0.278	0.193	0.49	0.40
		Left Cheek	0.460	1.120	0.193	1.58	0.65
		Left Tilted	0.237	0.614	0.193	0.85	0.43
	WCDMA IV	Right Cheek	0.258	0.305	0.193	0.56	0.45
		Right Tilted	0.066	0.278	0.193	0.34	0.26
		Left Cheek	0.138	1.120	0.193	1.26	0.33
		Left Tilted	0.061	0.614	0.193	0.68	0.25
	WCDMA II	Right Cheek	0.274	0.305	0.193	0.58	0.47
		Right Tilted	0.103	0.278	0.193	0.38	0.30
		Left Cheek	0.166	1.120	0.193	1.29	0.36
		Left Tilted	0.096	0.614	0.193	0.71	0.29
LTE	LTE Band 71	Right Cheek	0.226	0.305	0.193	0.53	0.42
		Right Tilted	0.127	0.278	0.193	0.41	0.32
		Left Cheek	0.311	1.120	0.193	1.43	0.50
		Left Tilted	0.156	0.614	0.193	0.77	0.35
	LTE Band 12	Right Cheek	0.171	0.305	0.193	0.48	0.36
		Right Tilted	0.108	0.278	0.193	0.39	0.30
		Left Cheek	0.281	1.120	0.193	1.40	0.47
		Left Tilted	0.119	0.614	0.193	0.73	0.31
	LTE Band 13	Right Cheek	0.337	0.305	0.193	0.64	0.53
		Right Tilted	0.207	0.278	0.193	0.49	0.40
		Left Cheek	0.473	1.120	0.193	1.59	0.67
		Left Tilted	0.246	0.614	0.193	0.86	0.44
	LTE Band 5	Right Cheek	0.348	0.305	0.193	0.65	0.54
		Right Tilted	0.215	0.278	0.193	0.49	0.41
		Left Cheek	0.460	1.120	0.193	1.58	0.65
		Left Tilted	0.239	0.614	0.193	0.85	0.43
	LTE Band 66	Right Cheek	0.260	0.305	0.193	0.57	0.45
		Right Tilted	0.074	0.278	0.193	0.35	0.27
		Left Cheek	0.141	1.120	0.193	1.26	0.33
		Left Tilted	0.073	0.614	0.193	0.69	0.27
	LTE Band 2	Right Cheek	0.258	0.305	0.193	0.56	0.45
		Right Tilted	0.100	0.278	0.193	0.38	0.29
		Left Cheek	0.167	1.120	0.193	1.29	0.36
		Left Tilted	0.093	0.614	0.193	0.71	0.29

15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	1+2			1+3
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	Bluetooth	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.575	0.528	0.149	1.10			0.72
		Back	0.906	0.697	0.149	1.60	0.04	#01	1.06
		Left side	0.466			0.47			0.47
		Right side	0.409	0.578	0.149	0.99			0.56
		Top side		0.261	0.149	0.26			0.15
		Bottom side	0.212			0.21			0.21
	GSM1900	Front	0.798	0.528	0.149	1.33			0.95
		Back	1.012	0.697	0.149	1.71	0.02	#02	1.16
		Left side	0.172			0.17			0.17
		Right side	0.130	0.578	0.149	0.71			0.28
		Top side		0.261	0.149	0.26			0.15
		Bottom side	1.233			1.23			1.23
WCDMA	WCDMA V	Front	0.397	0.528	0.149	0.93			0.55
		Back	0.554	0.697	0.149	1.25			0.70
		Left side	0.182			0.18			0.18
		Right side	0.272	0.578	0.149	0.85			0.42
		Top side		0.261	0.149	0.26			0.15
		Bottom side	0.194			0.19			0.19
	WCDMA IV	Front	1.053	0.528	0.149	1.58			1.20
		Back	1.307	0.697	0.149	2.00	0.02	#03	1.46
		Left side	0.159			0.16			0.16
		Right side	0.081	0.578	0.149	0.66			0.23
		Top side		0.261	0.149	0.26			0.15
		Bottom side	1.426			1.43			1.43
	WCDMA II	Front	0.640	0.528	0.149	1.17			0.79
		Back	0.738	0.697	0.149	1.44			0.89
		Left side	0.111			0.11			0.11
		Right side	0.116	0.578	0.149	0.69			0.27
		Top side		0.261	0.149	0.26			0.15
		Bottom side	1.378			1.38			1.38

LTE	LTE Band 71	Front	0.349	0.528	0.149	0.88			0.50
		Back	0.473	0.697	0.149	1.17			0.62
		Left side	0.348			0.35			0.35
		Right side	0.405	0.578	0.149	0.98			0.55
		Top side		0.261	0.149	0.26			0.15
		Bottom side	0.084			0.08			0.08
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.321	0.528	0.149	0.85			0.47
		Back	0.453	0.697	0.149	1.15			0.60
		Left side	0.343			0.34			0.34
		Right side	0.247	0.578	0.149	0.83			0.40
		Top side		0.261	0.149	0.26			0.15
		Bottom side	0.075			0.08			0.08
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.428	0.528	0.149	0.96			0.58
		Back	0.624	0.697	0.149	1.32			0.77
		Left side	0.394			0.39			0.39
		Right side	0.359	0.578	0.149	0.94			0.51
		Top side		0.261	0.149	0.26			0.15
		Bottom side	0.133			0.13			0.13
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.392	0.528	0.149	0.92			0.54
		Back	0.543	0.697	0.149	1.24			0.69
		Left side	0.352			0.35			0.35
		Right side	0.304	0.578	0.149	0.88			0.45
		Top side		0.261	0.149	0.26			0.15
		Bottom side	0.199			0.20			0.20
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.796	0.528	0.149	1.32			0.95
		Back	1.158	0.697	0.149	1.86	0.02	#04	1.31
		Left side	0.137			0.14			0.14
		Right side	0.075	0.578	0.149	0.65			0.22
		Top side		0.261	0.149	0.26			0.15
		Bottom side	1.442			1.44			1.44
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.661	0.528	0.149	1.19			0.81
		Back	0.771	0.697	0.149	1.47			0.92
		Left side	0.119			0.12			0.12
		Right side	0.100	0.578	0.149	0.68			0.25
		Top side		0.261	0.149	0.26			0.15
		Bottom side	1.269			1.27			1.27

15.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	Bluetooth		
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)		
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.542	0.338	0.099	0.88	0.64
		Back	0.736	0.393	0.099	1.13	0.84
	GSM1900	Front	0.946	0.338	0.099	1.28	1.05
		Back	1.141	0.393	0.099	1.53	1.24
WCDMA	WCDMA V	Front	0.337	0.338	0.099	0.68	0.44
		Back	0.473	0.393	0.099	0.87	0.57
	WCDMA IV	Front	0.758	0.338	0.099	1.10	0.86
		Back	1.111	0.393	0.099	1.50	1.21
	WCDMA II	Front	0.788	0.338	0.099	1.13	0.89
		Back	1.073	0.393	0.099	1.47	1.17
LTE	LTE Band 71	Front	0.344	0.338	0.099	0.68	0.44
		Back	0.422	0.393	0.099	0.82	0.52
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.294	0.338	0.099	0.63	0.39
		Back	0.399	0.393	0.099	0.79	0.50
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.384	0.338	0.099	0.72	0.48
		Back	0.559	0.393	0.099	0.95	0.66
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.337	0.338	0.099	0.68	0.44
		Back	0.529	0.393	0.099	0.92	0.63
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.723	0.338	0.099	1.06	0.82
		Back	1.007	0.393	0.099	1.40	1.11
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.799	0.338	0.099	1.14	0.90
		Back	1.029	0.393	0.099	1.42	1.13

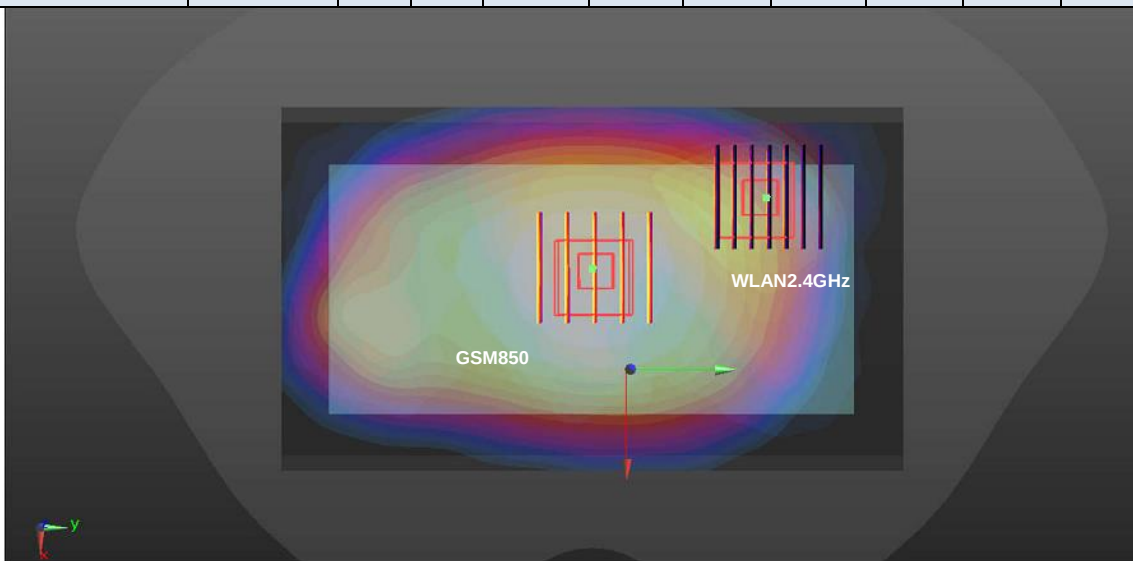
Test Engineer : Changlin Huang, Bin He, Mengming Dai

15.4 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

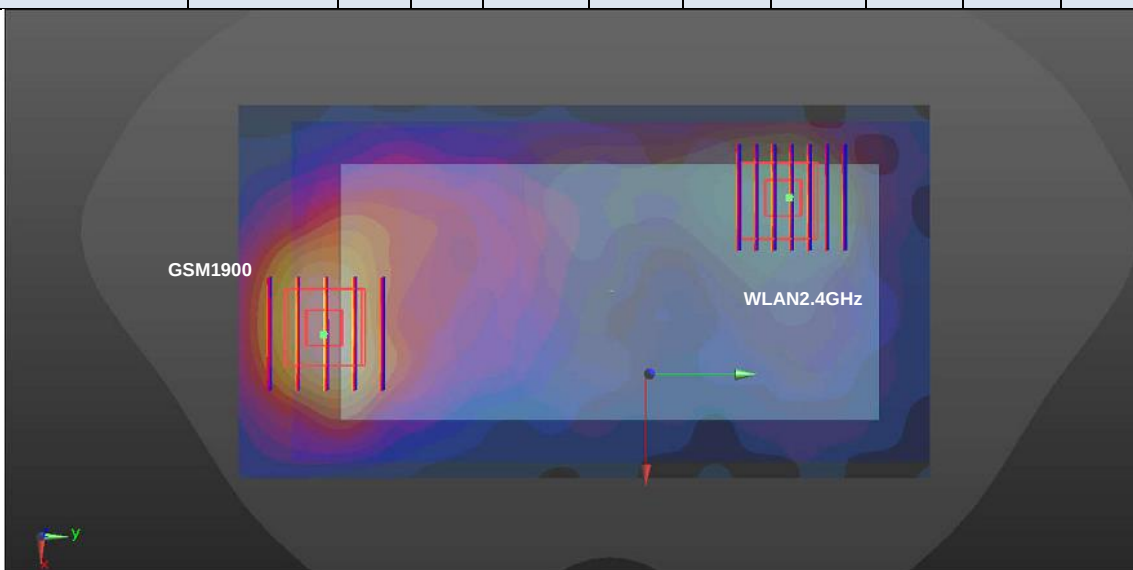
General Note:

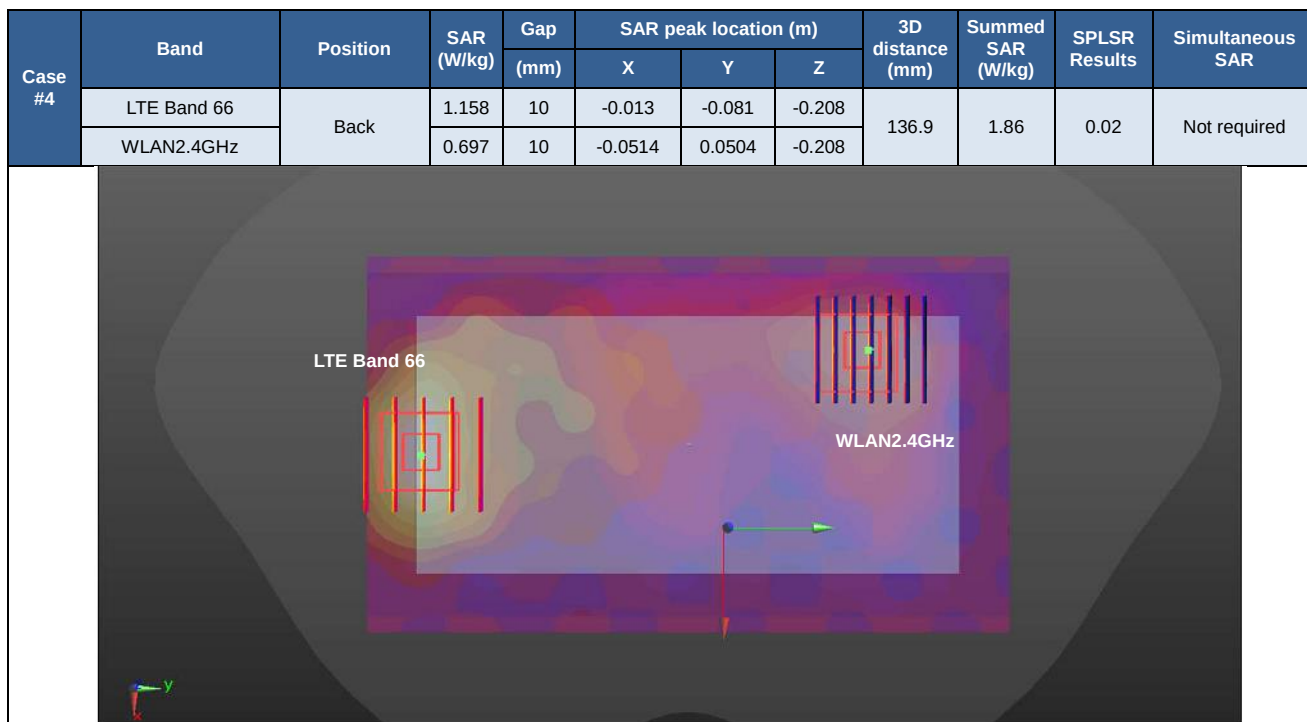
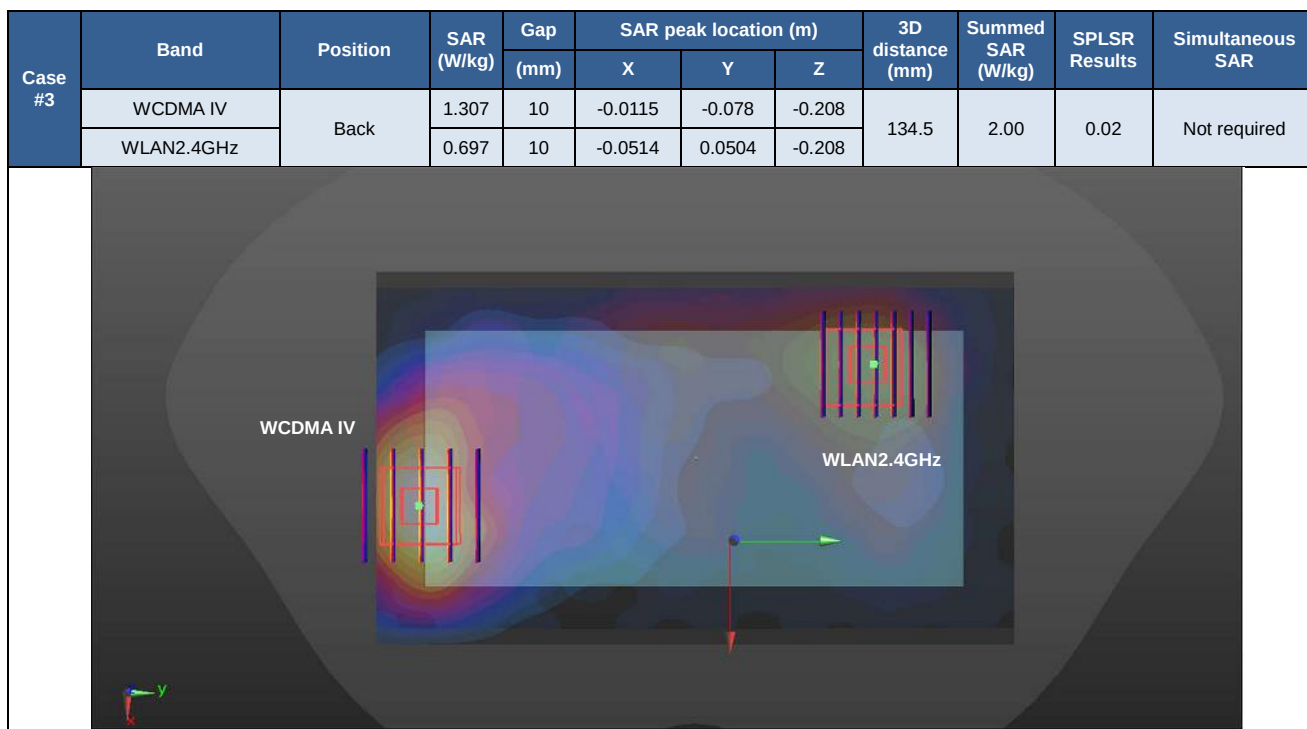
- When standalone SAR is measured for both antennas in the pair, the peak location separation distance is computed by the square root of $[(x_1-x_2)^2 + (y_1-y_2)^2 + (z_1-z_2)^2]$, where (x_1, y_1, z_1) and (x_2, y_2, z_2) are the coordinates in the area scans or extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scans, as appropriate.
- $SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)1.5 / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$. If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

Case #1	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (m)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
	GSM850	Back	0.906	10	-0.031	0	-0.209	54.4	1.60	0.04	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.697	10	-0.0514	0.0504	-0.208				



Case #2	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (m)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
	GSM1900	Back	1.012	10	-0.022	-0.075	-0.208	128.8	1.71	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.697	10	-0.0514	0.0504	-0.208				







16. Uncertainty Assessment

The component of uncertainty may generally be categorized according to the methods used to evaluate them. The evaluation of uncertainty by the statistical analysis of a series of observations is termed a Type A evaluation of uncertainty. The evaluation of uncertainty by means other than the statistical analysis of a series of observation is termed a Type B evaluation of uncertainty. Each component of uncertainty, however evaluated, is represented by an estimated standard deviation, termed standard uncertainty, which is determined by the positive square root of the estimated variance.

A Type A evaluation of standard uncertainty may be based on any valid statistical method for treating data. This includes calculating the standard deviation of the mean of a series of independent observations; using the method of least squares to fit a curve to the data in order to estimate the parameter of the curve and their standard deviations; or carrying out an analysis of variance in order to identify and quantify random effects in certain kinds of measurement.

A type B evaluation of standard uncertainty is typically based on scientific judgment using all of the relevant information available. These may include previous measurement data, experience, and knowledge of the behavior and properties of relevant materials and instruments, manufacture's specification, data provided in calibration reports and uncertainties assigned to reference data taken from handbooks. Broadly speaking, the uncertainty is either obtained from an outdoor source or obtained from an assumed distribution, such as the normal distribution, rectangular or triangular distributions indicated in table below.

Uncertainty Distributions	Normal	Rectangular	Triangular	U-Shape
Multi-plying Factor ^(a)	1/k ^(b)	1/√3	1/√6	1/√2

(a) standard uncertainty is determined as the product of the multiplying factor and the estimated range of variations in the measured quantity

(b) κ is the coverage factor

Table 16.1. Standard Uncertainty for Assumed Distribution

The combined standard uncertainty of the measurement result represents the estimated standard deviation of the result. It is obtained by combining the individual standard uncertainties of both Type A and Type B evaluation using the usual "root-sum-squares" (RSS) methods of combining standard deviations by taking the positive square root of the estimated variances.

Expanded uncertainty is a measure of uncertainty that defines an interval about the measurement result within which the measured value is confidently believed to lie. It is obtained by multiplying the combined standard uncertainty by a coverage factor. Typically, the coverage factor ranges from 2 to 3. Using a coverage factor allows the true value of a measured quantity to be specified with a defined probability within the specified uncertainty range. For purpose of this document, a coverage factor two is used, which corresponds to confidence interval of about 95 %. The DASY uncertainty Budget is shown in the following tables.

Error Description	Uncertainty Value (±%)	Probability	Divisor	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Standard Uncertainty (1g) (±%)	Standard Uncertainty (10g) (±%)
Measurement System							
Probe Calibration	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9
Boundary Effects	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Linearity	4.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
System Detection Limits	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Modulation Response	3.1	R	1.732	1	1	1.8	1.8
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response Time	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5
RF Ambient Noise	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
RF Ambient Reflections	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Probe Positioner	0.4	R	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2
Probe Positioning	2.9	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Max. SAR Eval.	2.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2
Test Sample Related							
Device Positioning	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4
Device Holder	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4
Power Drift	5.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9
Power Scaling	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Phantom and Setup							
Phantom Uncertainty	6.1	R	1.732	1	1	3.5	3.5
SAR correction	0.0	R	1.732	1	0.84	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity Repeatability	0.1	N	1	0.78	0.71	0.1	0.1
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.0
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.1	1.0
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	3.4	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4
Liquid Permittivity Repeatability	0.10	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8
Liquid Permittivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.4
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.59	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1
Combined Std. Uncertainty						11.5%	11.4%
Coverage Factor for 95 %						K=2	K=2
Expanded STD Uncertainty						22.9%	22.8%

Table 16.2. Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 300 MHz to 3 GHz

17. References

- [1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 "Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations"
- [2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz", September 1992
- [3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", Sep 2013
- [4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook
- [5] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.
- [6] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, "RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations" Oct 2015.
- [7] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, "SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters", Oct 2015.
- [8] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, "Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies", Oct 2015
- [9] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets", Oct 2015.
- [10] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, "3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES", Oct 2015
- [11] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.



Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check

The plots are shown as follows.

System Check_Head_750MHz

DUT: D750V3-SN:1099

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL_750_190427 Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.879$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.711$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.4 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.7 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(10.56, 10.56, 10.56); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.57 W/kg

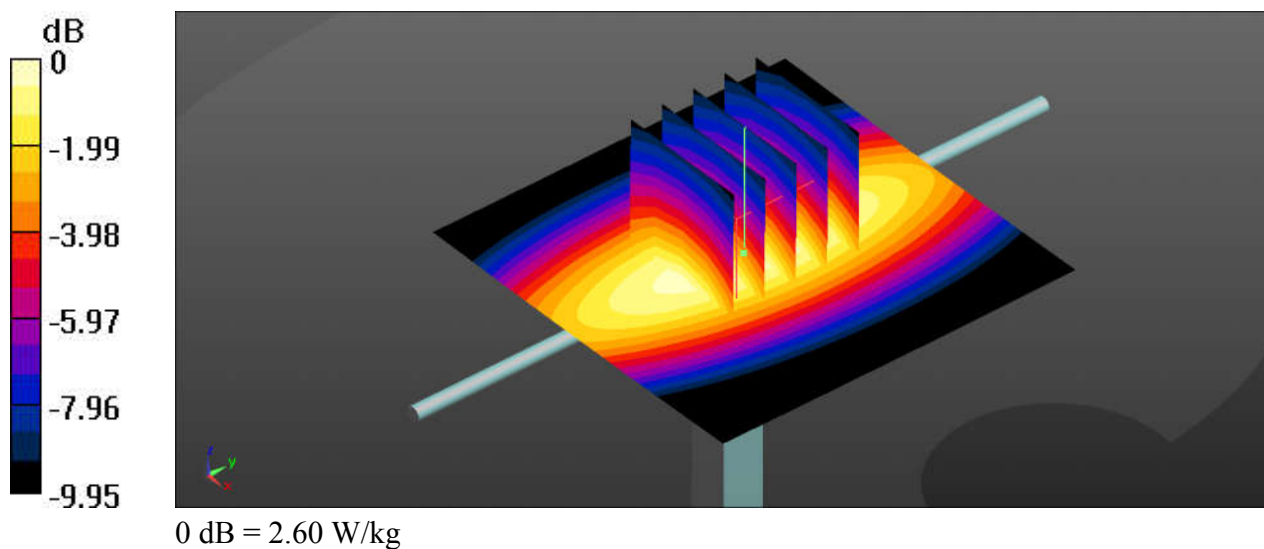
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.60 W/kg



System Check_Head_835MHz

DUT: D835V2-SN:4d162

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL_835_190427 Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.888$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.012$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.4 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.89 W/kg

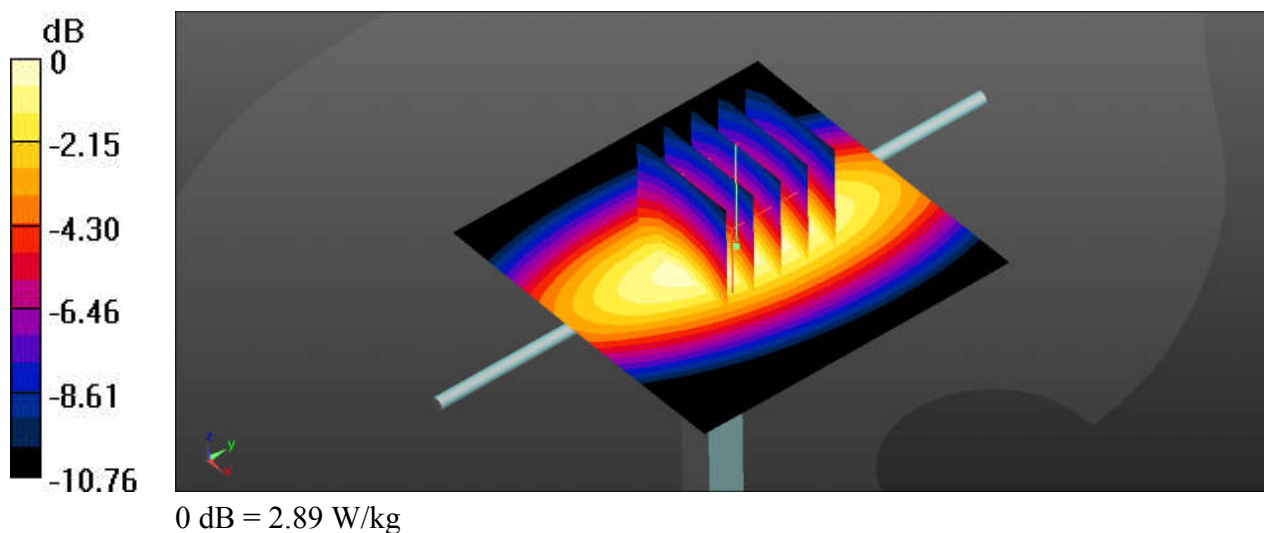
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.51 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



System Check_Head_1750MHz

DUT: D1750V2-SN:1137

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL_1750_190428 Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.375$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.541$;

$\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.4 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.6 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(8.9, 8.9, 8.9); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.9 W/kg

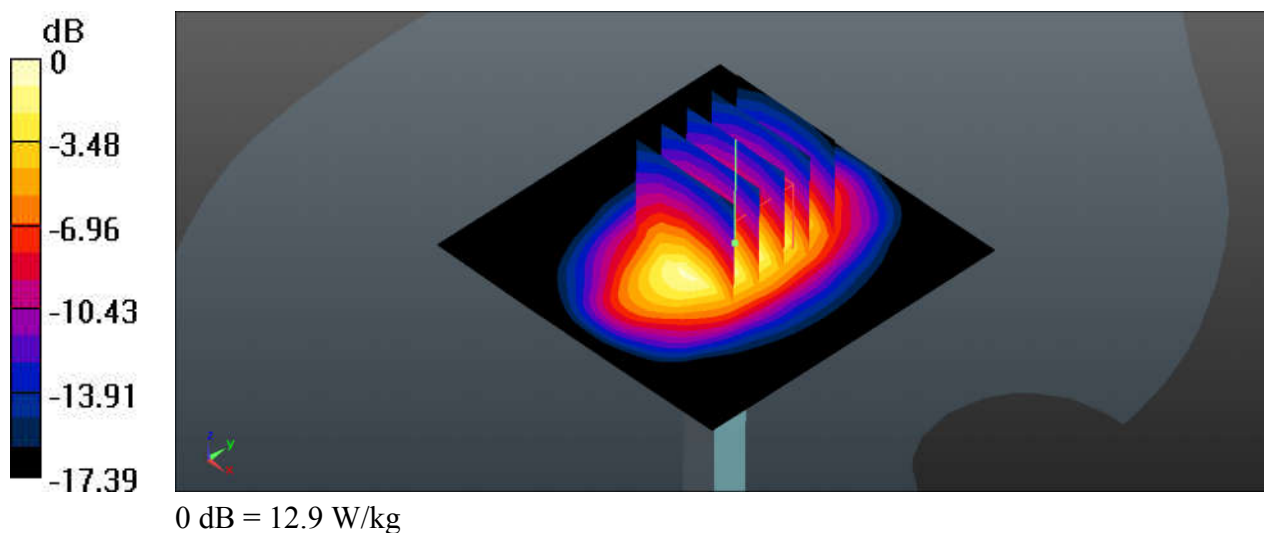
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.79 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.2 W/kg



System Check_Head_1900MHz

DUT: D1900V2-SN:5d182

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL_1900_190428 Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.443$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.03$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.3 W/kg

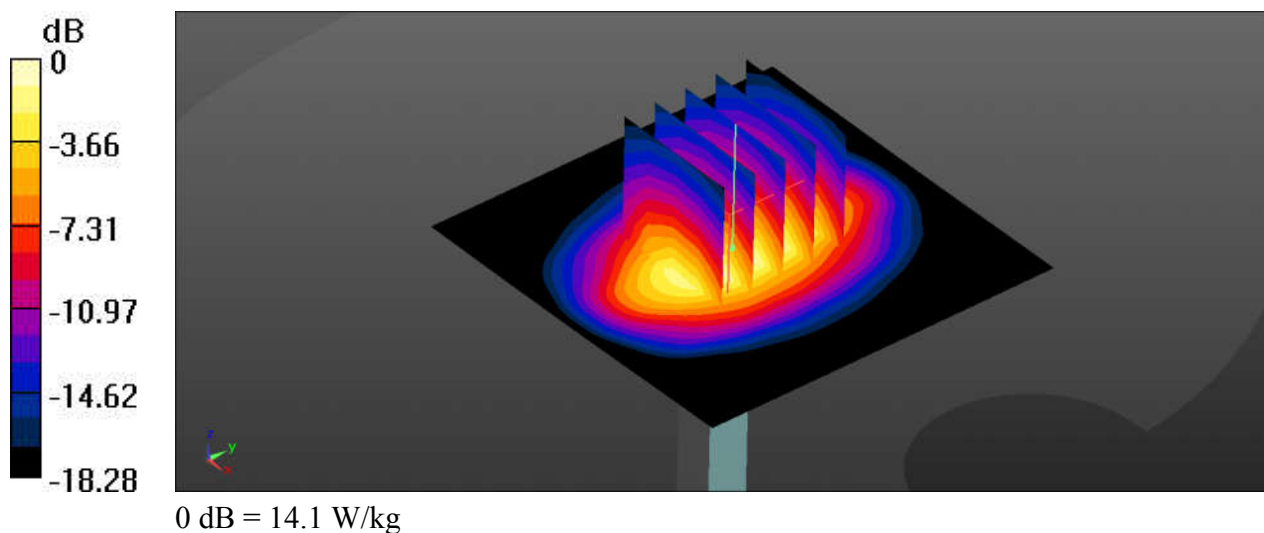
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.88 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



System Check_Head_2450MHz

DUT: D2450V2-SN:736

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL_2450_190429 Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.747$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.705$;
 $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(7.61, 7.61, 7.61); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.3 W/kg

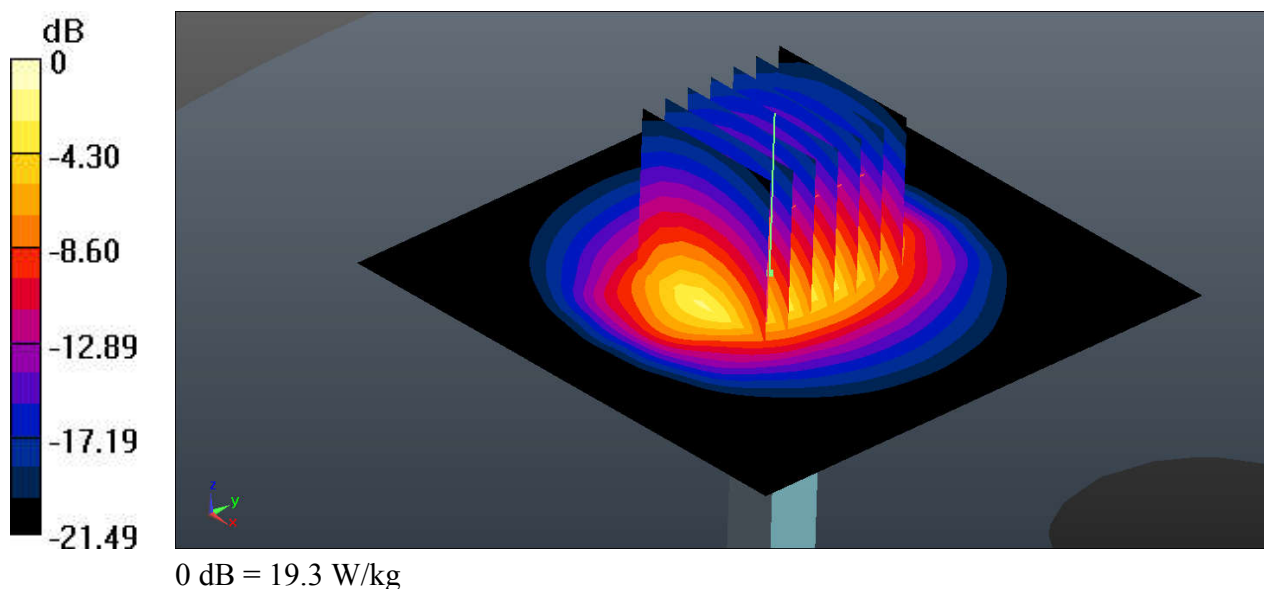
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 90.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.94 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg



System Check_Body_750MHz

DUT: D750V3-SN:1099

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL_750_190427 Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.961$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.913$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.2 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(10.21, 10.21, 10.21); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.28 W/kg

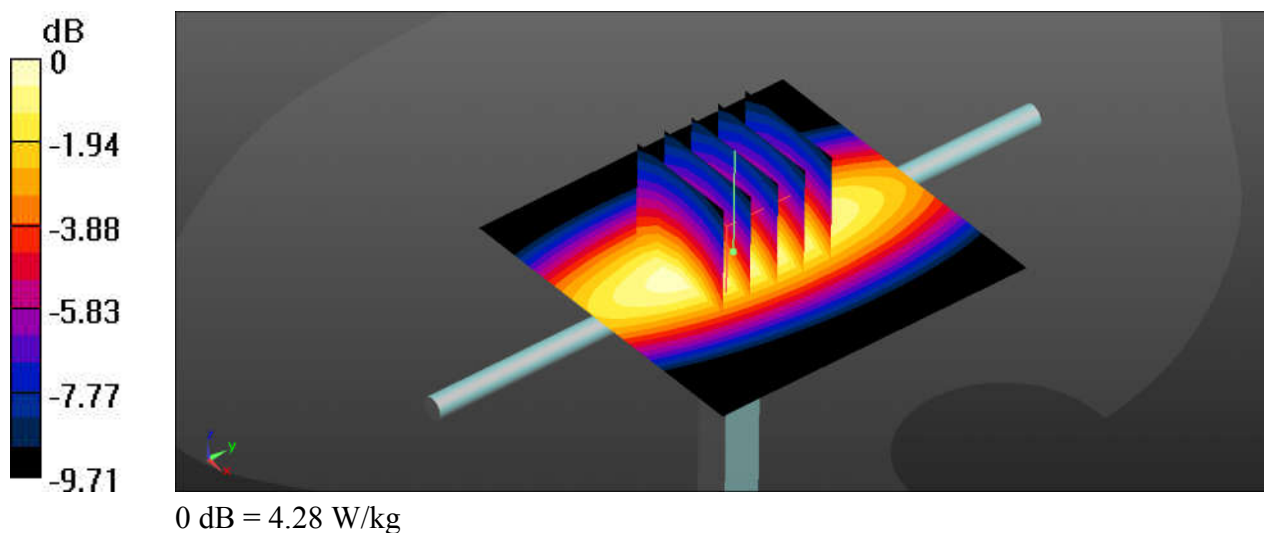
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 67.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.00 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.32 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.29 W/kg



System Check_Body_835MHz

DUT: D835V2-SN:4d162

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL_835_190427 Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.977$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.442$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(10.1, 10.1, 10.1); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.11 W/kg

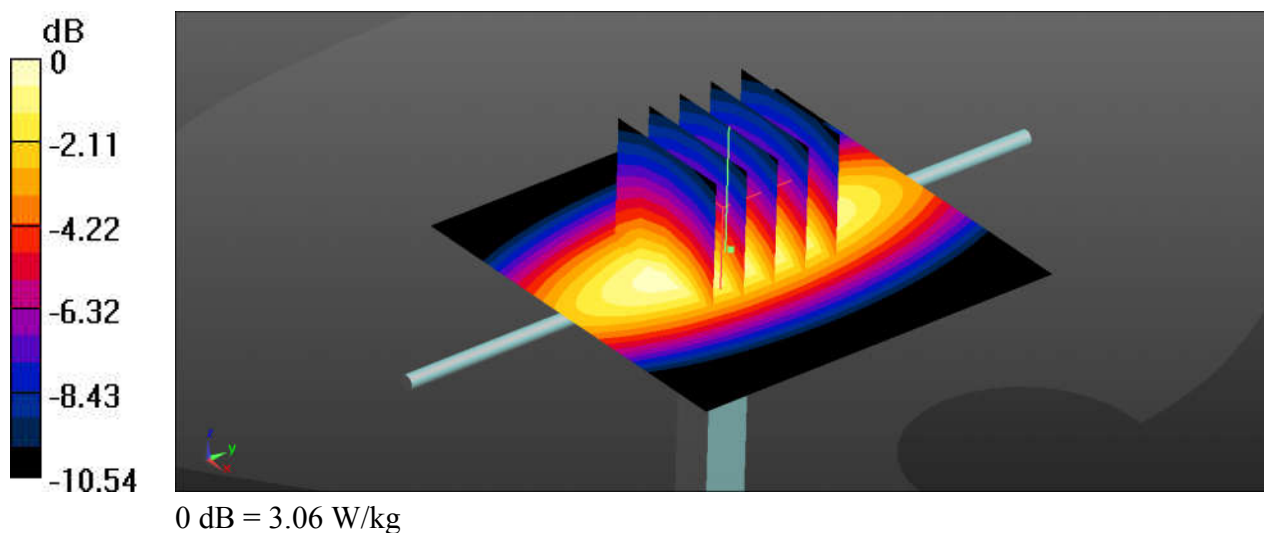
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.06 W/kg



System Check_Body_1750MHz

DUT: D1750V2-SN:1137

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL_1750_190428 Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.511$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.994$;
 $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(8.36, 8.36, 8.36); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.3 W/kg

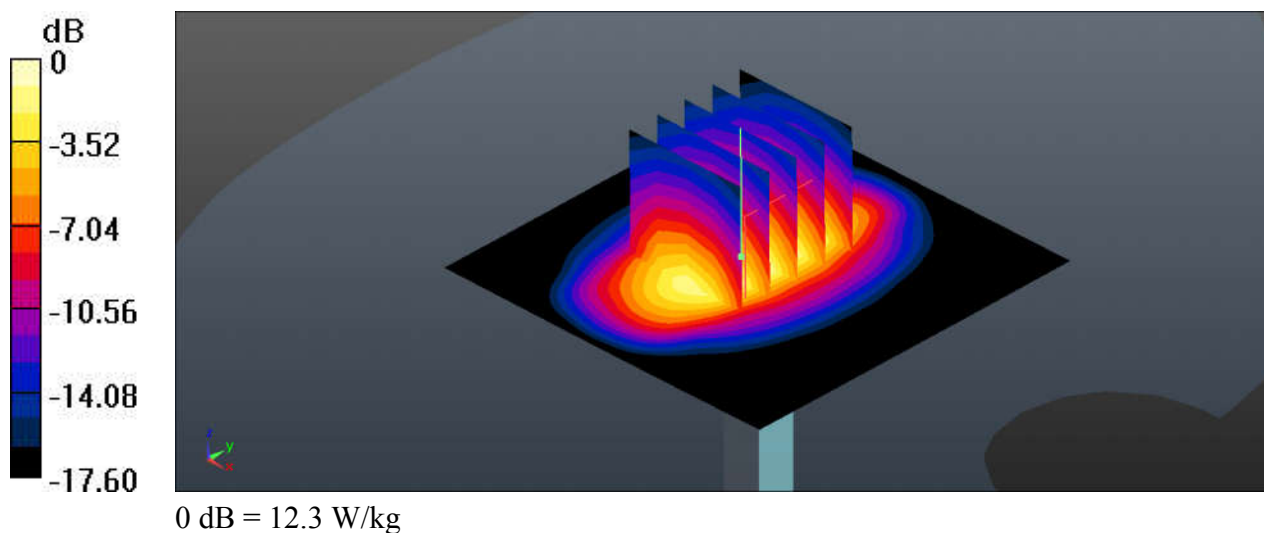
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.66 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.2 W/kg



System Check_Body_1900MHz

DUT: D1900V2-SN:5d182

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL_1900_190428 Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.538$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.79$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.4 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.4 W/kg

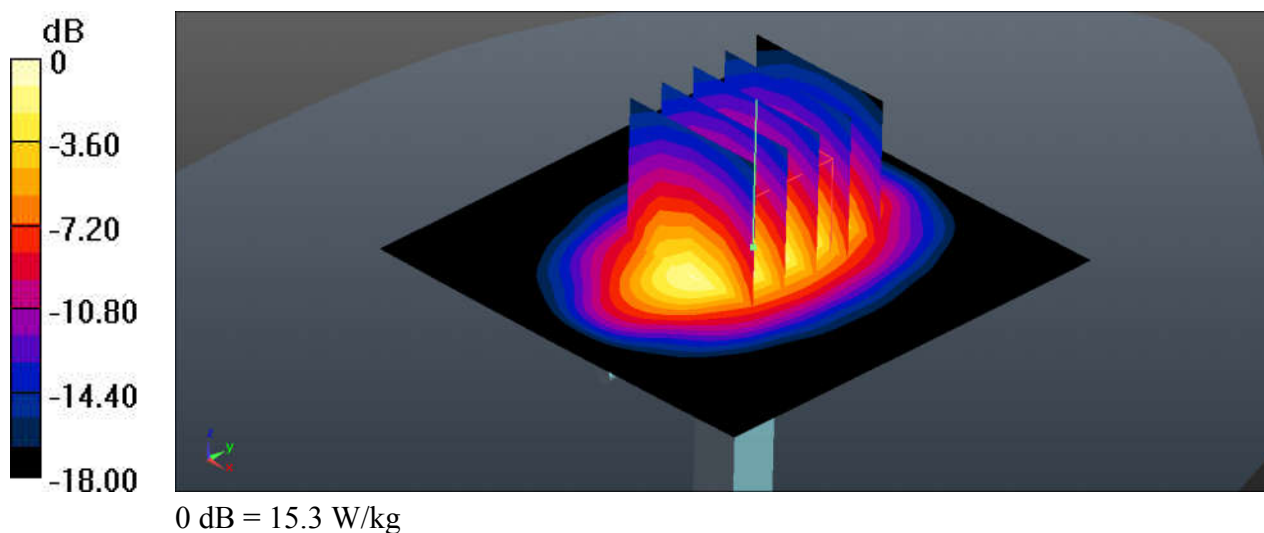
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 88.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.52 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



System Check_Body_2450MHz

DUT: D2450V2-SN:736

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL_2450_190429 Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.992$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.302$;
 $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.6 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.2 W/kg

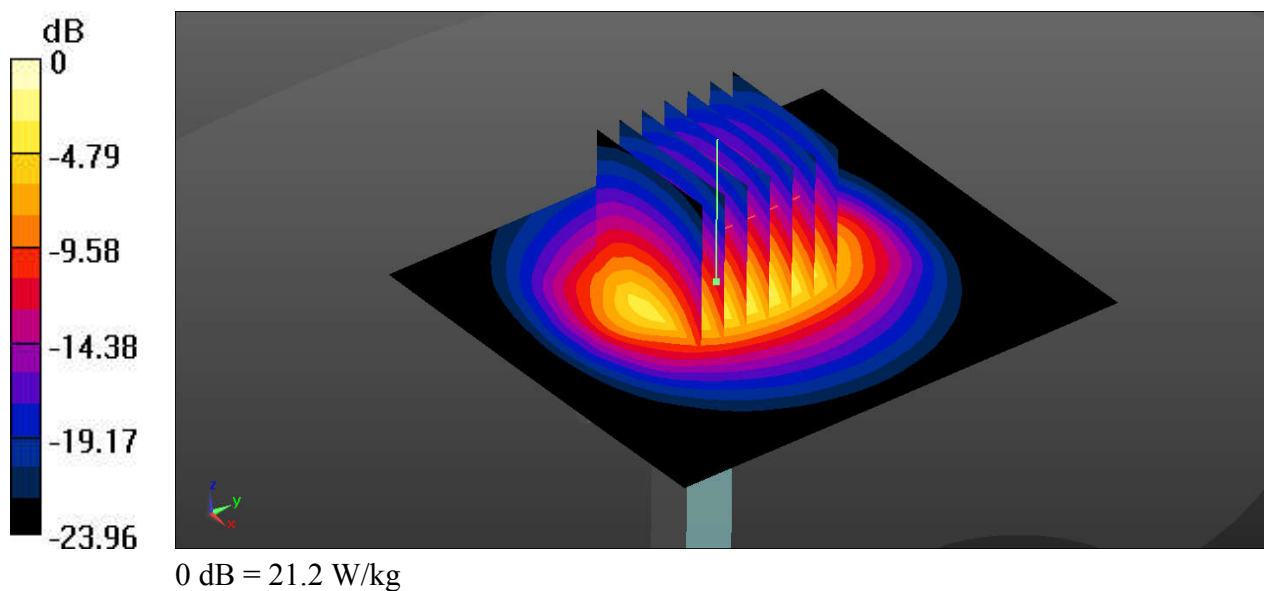
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 90.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.97 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.5 W/kg





Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement

The plots are shown as follows.

01_GSM850_GPRS(4 Tx slots)_Left Cheek_Ch189

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS/EDGE12 (0); Frequency: 836.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.08
Medium: HSL_835_190427 Medium parameters used: $f = 836.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.912$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.893$;
 $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Ambient Temperature : 23.4 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch189/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.435 W/kg

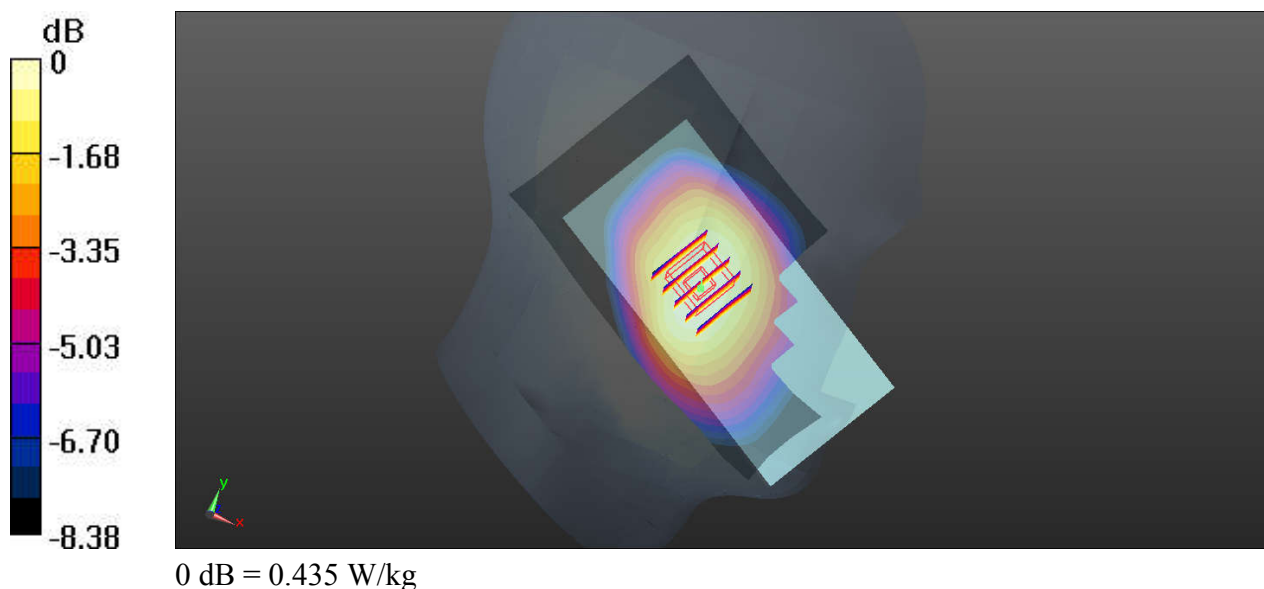
Ch189/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.884 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.500 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.404 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.313 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.437 W/kg



02_GSM1900_GPRS(4 Tx slot)_Right Cheek_Ch512

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS/EDGE12 (0); Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.08
Medium: HSL_1900_190428 Medium parameters used: $f = 1850.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.392$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.252$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch512/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.343 W/kg

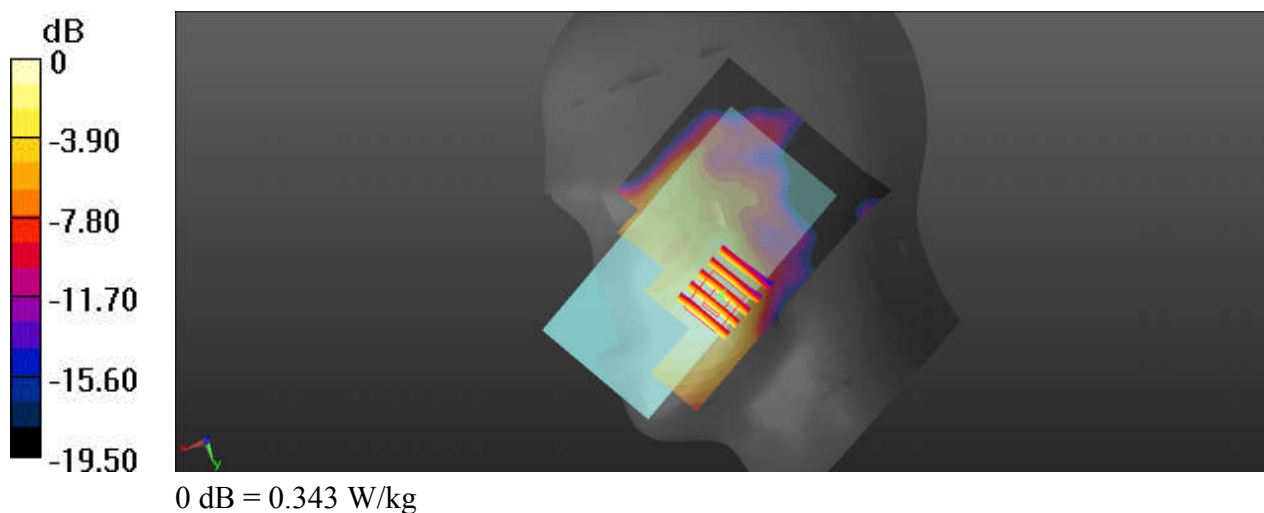
Ch512/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.128 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.416 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.271 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.169 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.346 W/kg



03_WCDMA V_RMC 12.2Kbps_Left Cheek_Ch4182

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS (0); Frequency: 836.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_835_190427 Medium parameters used: $f = 836.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.888$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.979$;
 $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Ambient Temperature : 23.4 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch4182/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.400 W/kg

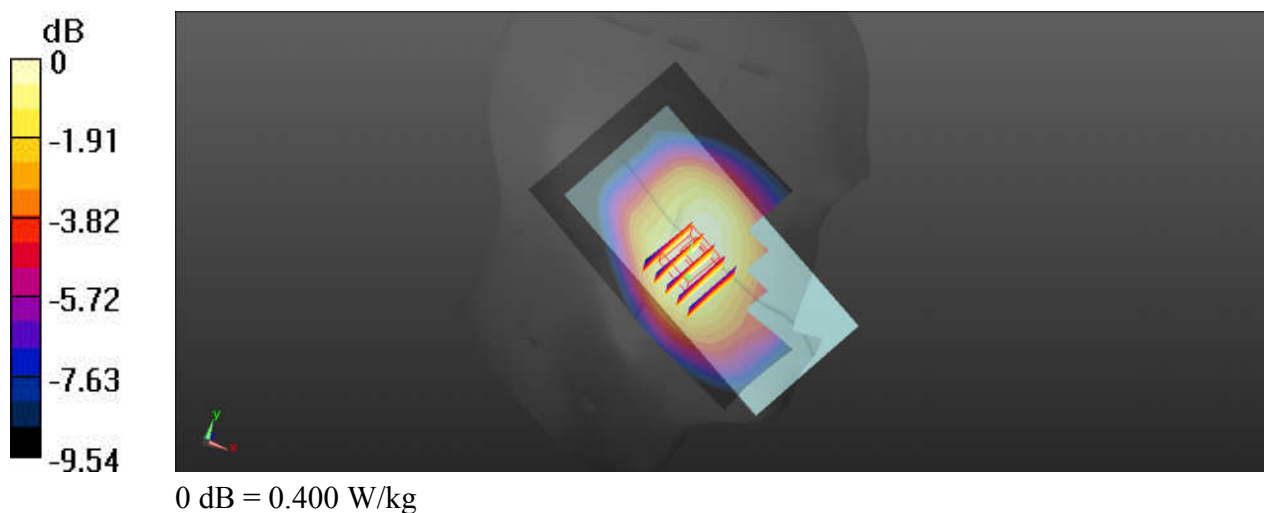
Ch4182/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.050 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.442 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.384 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.423 W/kg



04_WCDMA IV_RMC 12.2Kbps_Right Cheek_Ch1413

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1750_190428 Medium parameters used: $f = 1733$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.363$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.651$;
 $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Ambient Temperature : 23.4 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.6 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(8.9, 8.9, 8.9); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch1413/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.280 W/kg

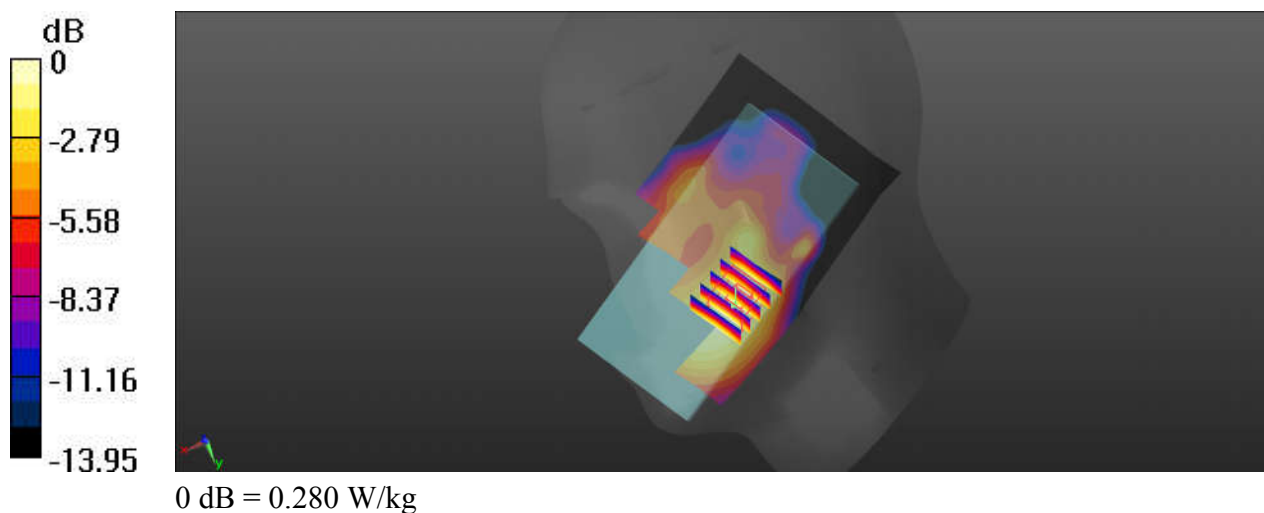
Ch1413/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.911 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.328 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.219 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.140 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.277 W/kg



05_WCDMA II_RMC 12.2Kbps_Right Cheek_Ch9400

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1900_190428 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.423$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.121$;
 $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch9400/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.412 W/kg

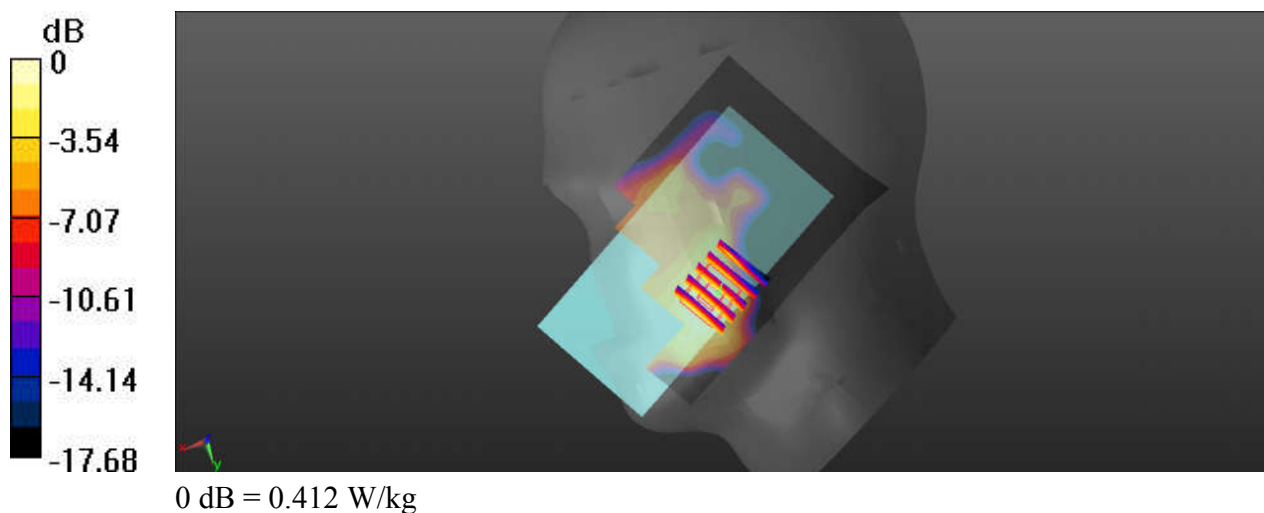
Ch9400/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.891 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.381 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.245 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.154 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.316 W/kg



**06_LTE Band 71_20M_QPSK_1RB_49Offset_Left
Cheek_Ch133322**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 683 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL_750_190427 Medium parameters used: $f = 683$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.837$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.043$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.4 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.7 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(10.56, 10.56, 10.56); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch133322/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.309 W/kg

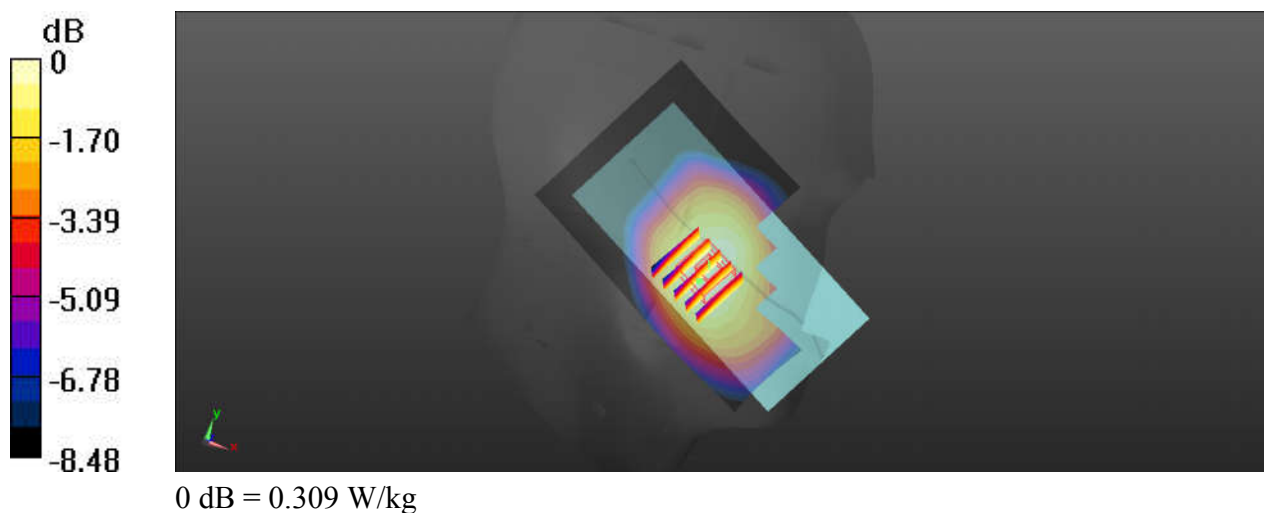
Ch133322/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.634 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.315 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.282 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.231 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.305 W/kg



07_LTE Band 12_10M_QPSK_1RB_25Offset_Left Cheek_Ch23095

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL_750_190427 Medium parameters used: $f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.857$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.645$;

$\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.4 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.7 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(10.56, 10.56, 10.56); Calibrated: 2019.01.31

- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03

- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670

- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch23095/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.241 W/kg

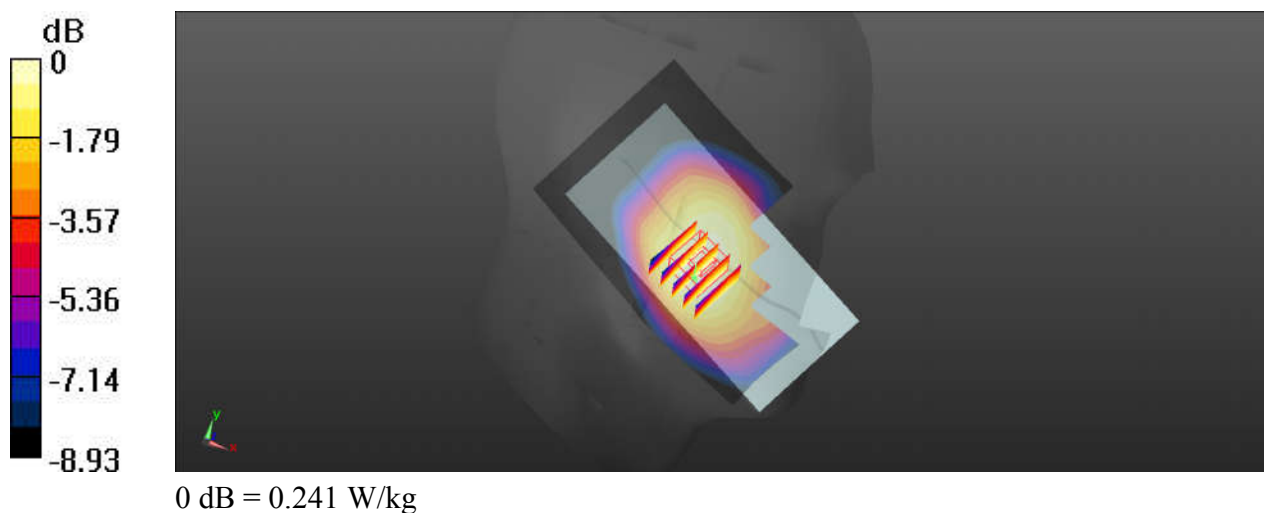
Ch23095/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.702 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.262 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.228 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.183 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.247 W/kg



08_LTE Band 13_10M_QPSK_1RB_25Offset_Left Cheek_Ch23230

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL_750_190427 Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.898 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.981$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature : $23.4 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; Liquid Temperature : $22.7 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(10.56, 10.56, 10.56); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch23230/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.410 W/kg

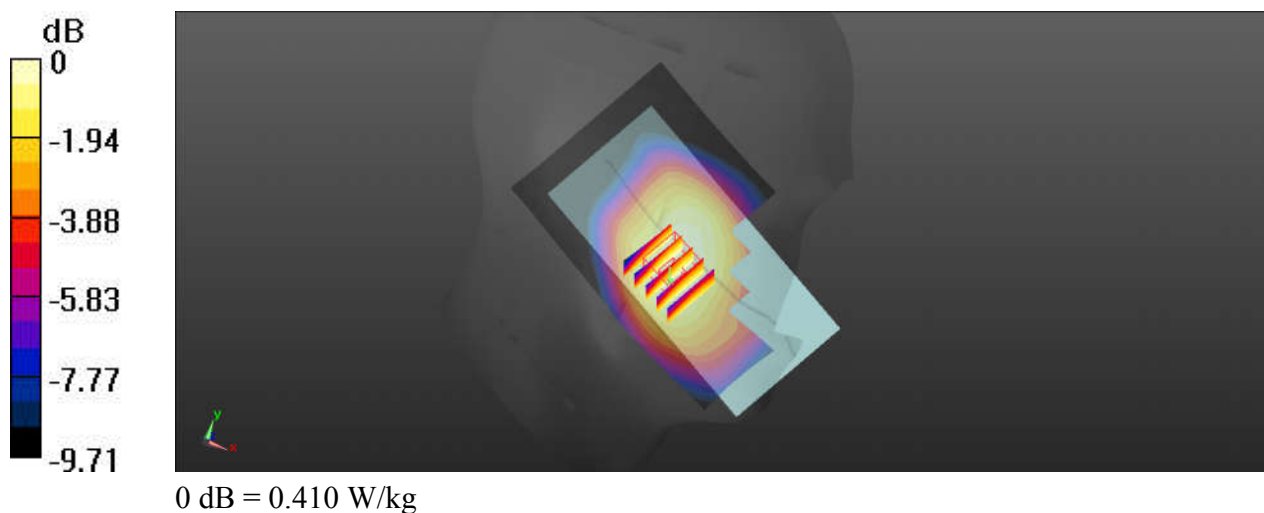
Ch23230/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.382 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.441 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.389 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.306 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.436 W/kg



09_LTE Band 5_10M_QPSK_1RB_25Offset_Left Cheek_Ch20525

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL_835_190427 Medium parameters used: $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.888$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.978$;

$\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.4 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2019.01.31

- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03

- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670

- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch20525/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.400 W/kg

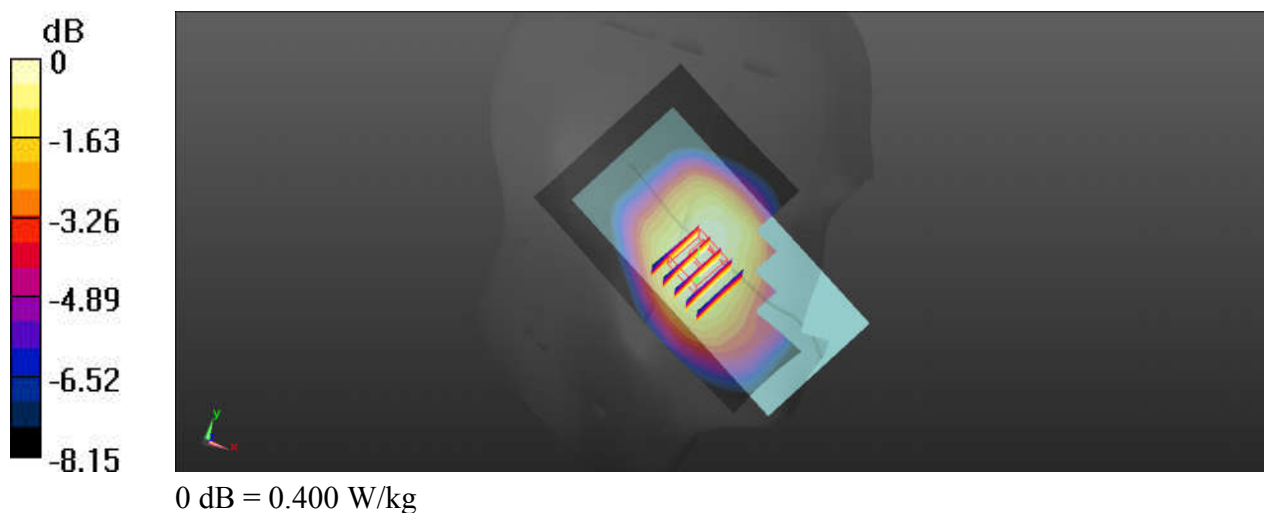
Ch20525/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.296 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.426 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.374 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.294 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.410 W/kg



10_LTE Band 66_20M_QPSK_1RB_49Offset_Right Cheek_Ch132322

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL_1750_190428 Medium parameters used: $f = 1745$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.376$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.589$;

$\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.4 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.6 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(8.9, 8.9, 8.9); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch132322/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.461 W/kg

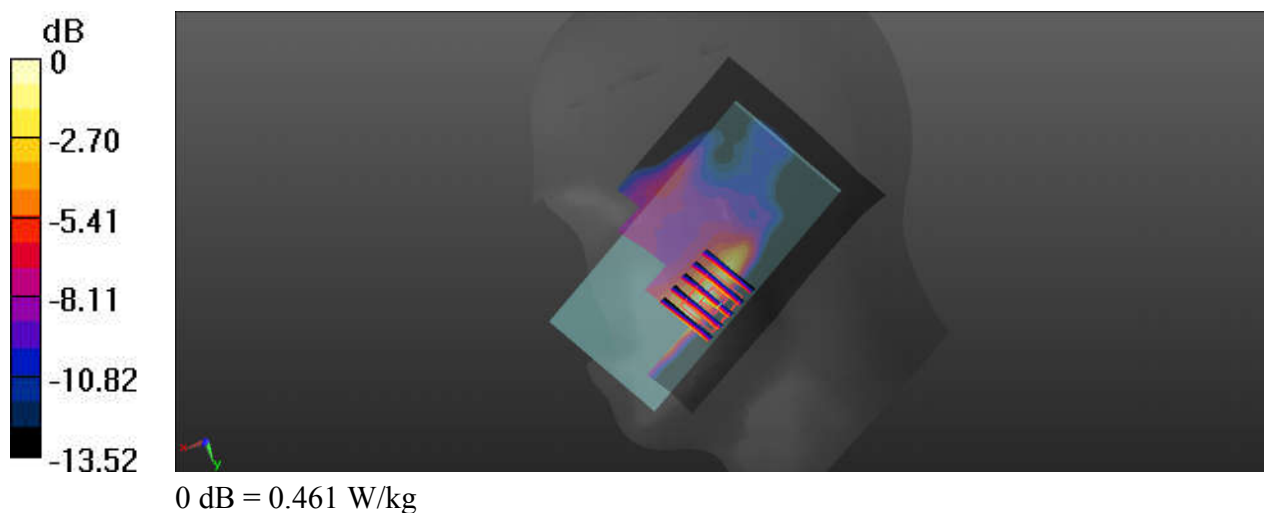
Ch132322/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.619 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.331 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.217 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.139 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.276 W/kg



11_LTE Band 2_20M_QPSK_1RB_49Offset_Right Cheek_Ch18700

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL_1900_190428 Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.402$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.212$;

$\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48); Calibrated: 2019.01.31

- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03

- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670

- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch18700/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.266 W/kg

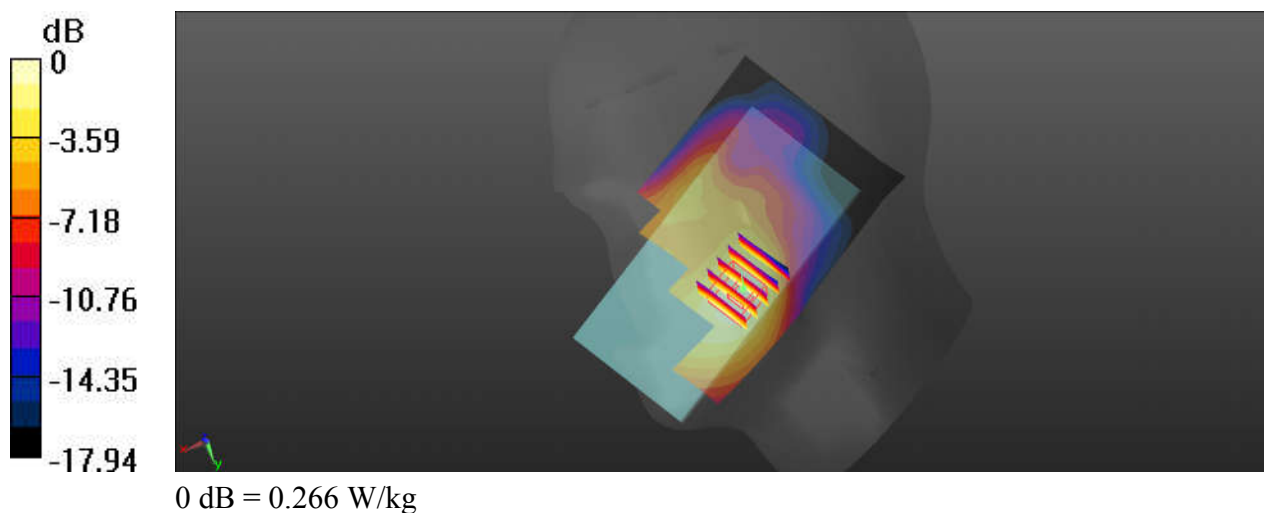
Ch18700/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.770 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.360 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.227 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.140 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.289 W/kg



12_WLAN2.4GHz_802.11b 1Mbps_Left Cheek_Ch11

Communication System: UID 0, WIFI (0); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL_2450_190429 Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.761$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.669$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(7.61, 7.61, 7.61); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch11/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.37 W/kg

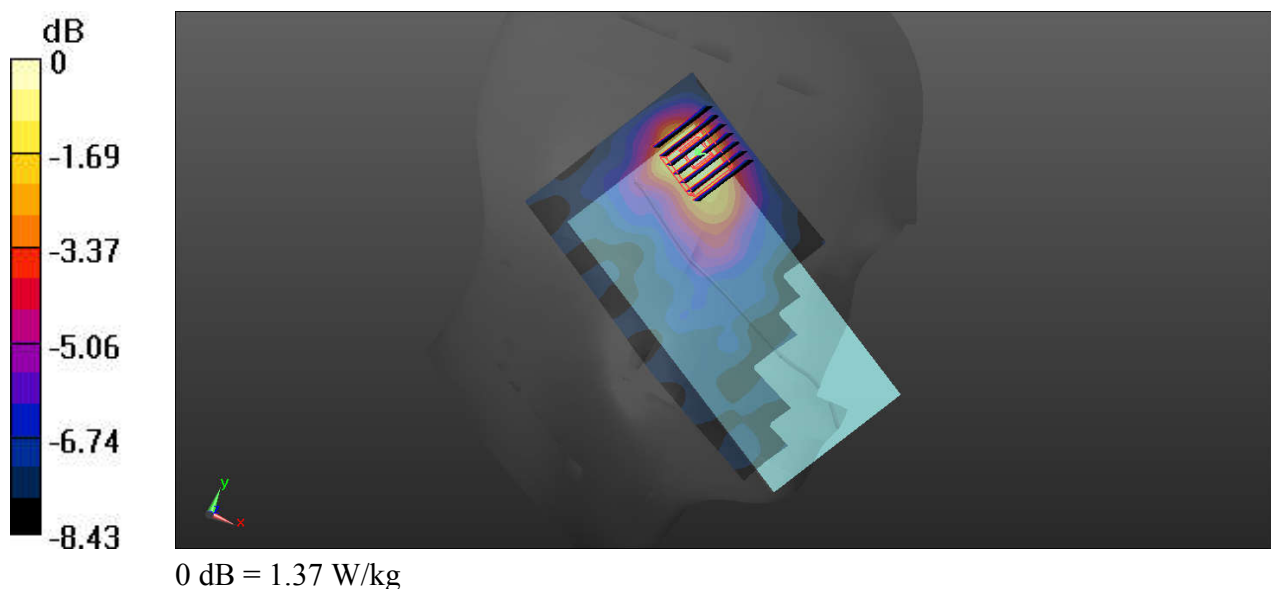
Ch11/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.910 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.539 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.33 W/kg



13_Bluetooth_DH5 1Mbps_Left Cheek_Ch39

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth (0); Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.034
Medium: HSL_2450_190429 Medium parameters used: $f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.736$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.738$;
 $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(7.61, 7.61, 7.61); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch39/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.181 W/kg

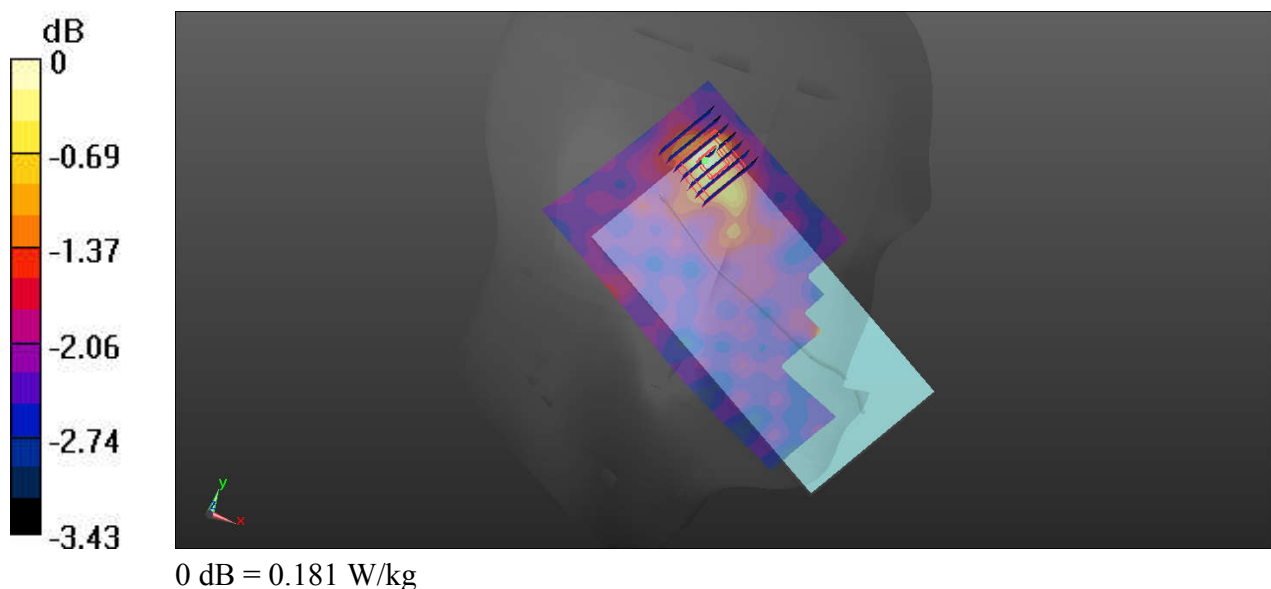
Ch39/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.961 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.308 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.148 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.115 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.187 W/kg



14_GSM850_GPRS(4 Tx slot)_Back_10mm_Ch128

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS/EDGE12 (0); Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.08
Medium: MSL_835_190427 Medium parameters used: $f = 824.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.965$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.56$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3958; ConvF(10.1, 10.1, 10.1); Calibrated: 2019.01.31
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1303; Calibrated: 2019.01.03
- Phantom: Twin-SAM1(P1aP2a20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP:1670
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Ch128/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.943 W/kg

Ch128/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.214 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.821 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.633 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.946 W/kg

